

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 1  
Cancelling  
First Revision Sheet No. 1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

NAMING RATES FOR  
TELEPHONE SERVICE

FOR

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

AND FOR

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
dba WHIDBEY TELECOM

(N)  
|  
(N)

AT

SOUTH WHIDBEY

AND

POINT ROBERTS

EXCHANGES

(INCLUDING SOUTH WHIDBEY EXCHANGE  
SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE AREA)

(N)  
(N)

AND

CONTAINING RULES AND REGULATIONS

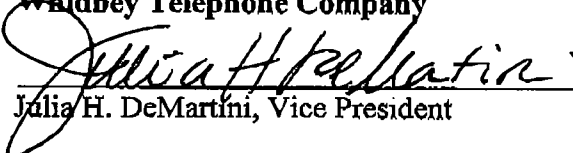
GOVERNING SERVICE

Issued: August 12, 2004

Effective: August 19, 2004

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By:

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

Twelfth Revision of Sheet No. 3  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Eleventh Revision of Sheet No. 3

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

INDEX

<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	
	TITLE PAGE	1	
	INDEX PAGE	3	
	DEFINITIONS	10	
	RULES AND REGULATIONS	30	
	LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5	90	
1	EXCHANGE SERVICE	100	
2	LIFELINE SERVICE ASSISTANCE	108	(T)
3	PAY TELEPHONE SERVICE	110	
5	OFF PREMISES TERMINATION SERVICE	120	
6	OFF PREMISES EXTENSION SERVICE	121	
7	JOINT USER SERVICE	130	
9	INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE	140	

(Continued)

---

Issued: December 29, 2016

Effective: January 28, 2016

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Christopher W. Burns

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5

SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 4  
CANCELING  
SIXTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 4

## WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
10	COMPLEX SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS	145
11	FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE	150
13A	MOBILE AND MARINE TELEPHONE ACCESS SERVICE	165
16	CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT AND WIRING	185
20	NON-RECURRING CHARGES	200
21	NUMBER RESERVATION SERVICE	210
27	DIRECTORY LISTINGS	220
28	INTERCEPT SERVICE	230
29	PREMIUM NUMBER ASSIGNMENT SERVICE	235
30	SWITCHING AND BILLING SERVICE	240
32	LINE EXTENSION SERVICE	250
32A	LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)	250
34	CONNECTION WITH CUSTOMER-PROVIDED EQUIPMENT	260

(D)

(Continued)

Issued: September 30, 2014

Effective: November 1, 2014

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5

Tenth Revision of Sheet No. 4.1  
Cancelling  
Ninth Revision of Sheet No. 4.1

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

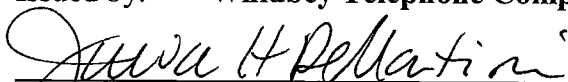
<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	
36	TAX ADJUSTMENTS	280	
38	TOLL RATE CENTERS	285	
40	CONCURRENCES INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE	290	(D)
			(D)
	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE	293	
	INTRAEXCHANGE SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Local Channels)	294	(T)
42	MAPS OF EXCHANGE AREAS	300	
43	CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES	305	(T)
44	REMOTE CALL FORWARDING	320	
45	REMOTE ORIGINATION SERVICE	325	
46	CENTREX SERVICES	350	
47	900 SERVICE ACCESS RESTRICTION	400	
48	CUSTOM RINGING SERVICE	410	
49	DIGITAL SWITCHED SERVICE	415	
50	BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE	425	
51	PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE	430	
52	INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN)	500	

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 4.2  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 4.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**INDEX (Continued)**

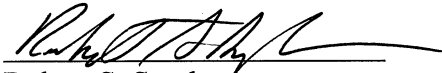
<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
53	PROMOTIONS	520
54	211 SERVICE	540
55	811 SERVICE	560 (N)

---

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 5  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 5

**RECEIVED**

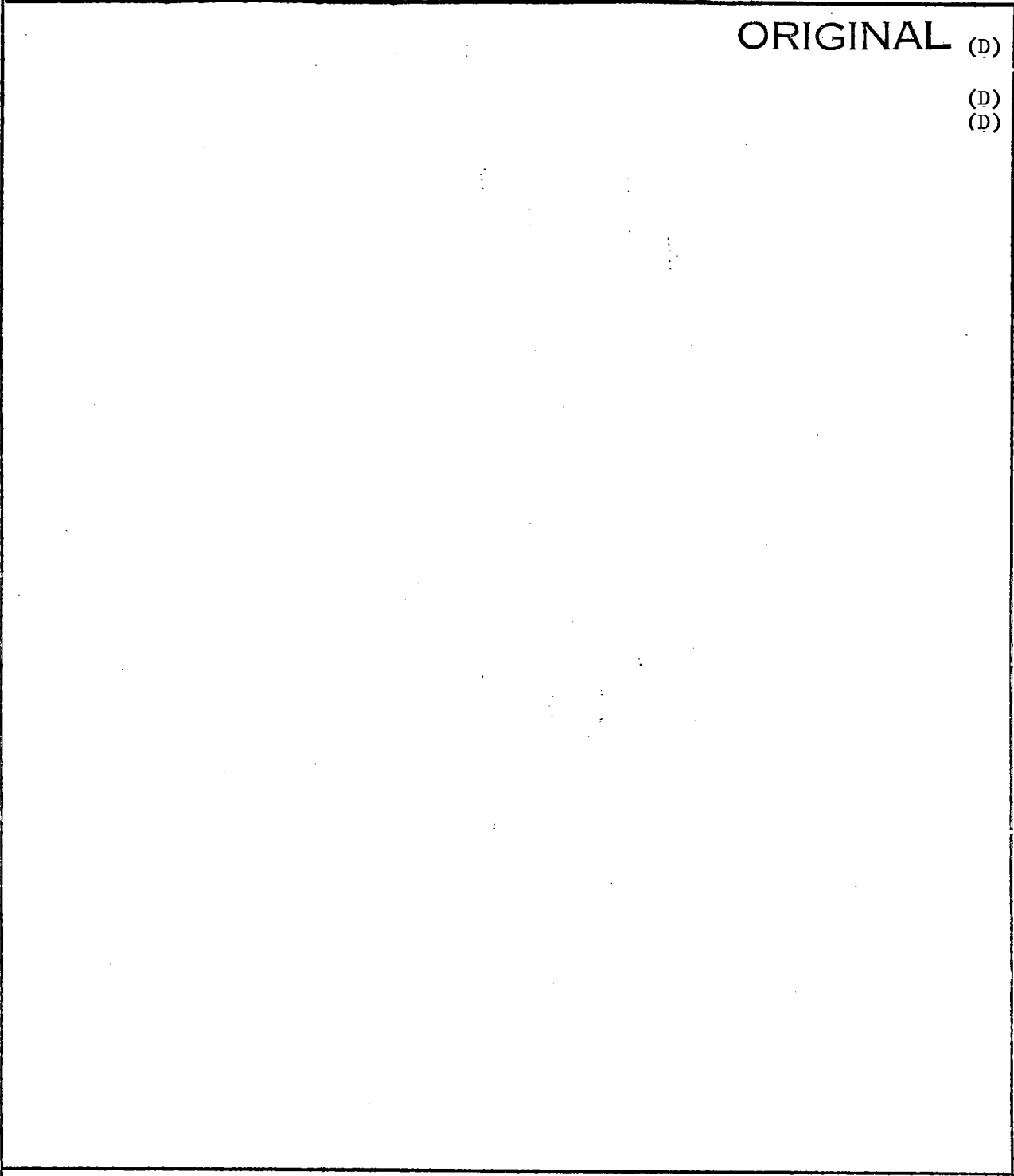
**DEC 31 1987**

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Use  
WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

**ORIGINAL** (D)

(D)  
(D)



**Issued** December 28, 1987 **Effective** February 1, 1988

**Issued by** WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

**By** *David C. Henry* **Title** President

WN U-5

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 10  
 Cancelling  
 Third Revision of Sheet No. 10

---

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**


---

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

## DEFINITIONS

**ACCESS LINE.** A circuit between a Company central office and a Subscriber's Service Address, which includes a Network Interface, and which is furnished by the Company in the provision of Exchange Service.

**BASE RATE AREA.** That section of an exchange area which usually contains the more compact continuous development.

**BUSINESS SERVICE.** A class of Exchange Service used for conducting business, professional, occupations or predominately charitable activities.

**COMMISSION.** The regulatory body of the State of Washington, namely, the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.

**COMPANY.** Whenever used in this Tariff, "Company" refers to Whidbey Telephone Company and/or Whidbey Telephone Company dba Whidbey Telecom unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. (C)

**CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT (CPE)** means the telecommunications devices, equipment and associated wiring located on the Subscriber's side of the protector/Network interface.

**DATE OF PRESENTATION.** The date upon which a bill or notice is mailed, postage prepaid, in a sealed envelope properly address to the Subscriber, or if not mailed, the date upon which that bill or notice is presented to the Subscriber by a representative of the Utility.

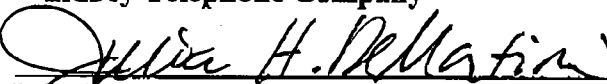
**DEMARCATIION, POINT OF** – See Network Interface.

**DIRECTORY LISTINGS.** Essential information in the telephone directory or information records whereby telephone users may ascertain the telephone number of a listed Subscriber station.

---

Issued: August 12, 2004 Effective: August 19, 2004  
 Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By:

  
 Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

DEC 27 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL (T)

**DEFINITIONS** (Continued)

EXCHANGE AREA. An area within which the Company holds itself out to render Exchange Service from the Company's central office or offices serving that area in accordance with the provisions of the tariff. (T) (T)

EXCHANGE SERVICE. Telephone service furnished between exchange stations connected with a common exchange.

FCC. Federal Communications Commission. (T)

INDIVIDUAL LINE SERVICE. A grade of Exchange Service furnished by means of an Access Line arranged to serve one main station only, although additional stations may be connected to the line as extensions. (T) (D)

NETWORK INTERFACE. The point of interconnection between the Company's communications facilities and, at a Subscriber's premises, terminal equipment, protective apparatus and wiring. Normally, the Point of Demarcation is, on the Company side, a jack located in the Company's protector, and, on the Subscriber's side, the plug that connects with said jack, or, where a jack is not present, the Point of Demarcation is at the inside wiring terminals in the Company's protector. (T) (T)

RESIDENCE SERVICE. A class of Exchange Service furnished to an individual at a residence or place of dwelling where the actual or obvious use of the service is for predominantly social or domestic purposes, and any business, professional, occupational or charitable use of the service is de minimis. (T) (C) (C)

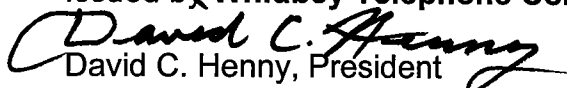
SERVICE ADDRESS. The service address shown in the records of the Company for a Company provided Access Line. (N)

(Continued)

Issued: December 23, 1999

Effective: February 1, 2000

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
David C. Henny, President



WN U-5  
 Second Revision of Sheet No. 12  
 Cancelling  
 First Revision of Sheet No. 12

---

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

**SIMPLE WIRING.** Inside wire consisting of not more than six conductors, 22 gauge or smaller, arranged in twisted pairs.

**SUBSCRIBER.** An individual or concern regularly receiving exchange telephone service under an application made to the Company for such service. (T)

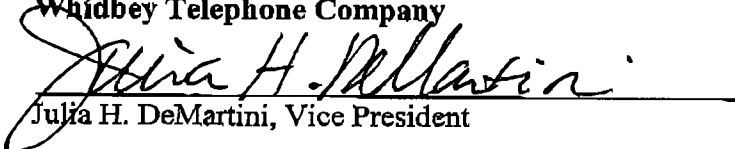
**SUBURBAN AREA.** That section of the exchange area located outside of the base rate area.

**SUBURBAN SERVICE.** A grade of exchange service furnished in the suburban area.

**SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE AREA.** An area lying within an exchange area of the Company, as depicted on the Company's currently effective exchange area map(s) filed with the Commission. The Company's offering of service in a Supplemental Service Area is conditioned upon the availability of adequate Company-provided facilities to furnish requested service(s).

**UTILITY.** Whenever used in the Tariff, "Utility" refers to Whidbey Telephone Company and/or Whidbey Telephone Company dba Whidbey Telecom unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. (C)

---

Issued: August 12, 2004 Effective: August 19, 2004  
 Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**  
 By:   
 Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

JUL 03 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL

17. Connection of Customer Provided Equipment

- (a) Equipment and facilities not owned by the Company shall not be connected to any Company-owned line, except to the extent that the Company may be required to permit such connection by law or applicable governmental regulation, and then only if such connection is accomplished in accordance with the requirements of such law or governmental regulation; provided, that such connection may be permitted if specifically authorized by the Company. (M-C)
- (b) Under no circumstances shall the Company be required to maintain customer provided equipment. (M-C)
- (c) The Company shall not be liable to any person for any injury or harm to person or property resulting from the connection of customer provided equipment to any of its lines. By connecting such equipment to any of the Company's lines, or by permitting or suffering such equipment to be so connected, the customer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all harm, injury, loss, damages or legal actions, arising in whole or part from such connection. (M)
- (d) The Company makes no representation or warranty whatsoever that its lines, equipment or facilities are compatible with any customer provided equipment, nor shall it be responsible for assuring such compatibility. The Company reserves the right to change the configuration or characteristics of its lines, equipment and facilities at any time, without notice, and shall not be liable for the effect of any such change on customer provided equipment or the usefulness of such equipment. (M)

(M) Material transferred from Sheet No. 33.1.

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 589

JUL 12 1984

Issued July 2, 1984

Effective ~~APR 1 1984~~

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. [Signature]*

Title President

RECEIVED

JUL 3 1984

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL

(N)

17. Connection of Customer Provided Equipment (Continued)

(e) When customer provided equipment has caused trouble impairing service by the Company, and the customer, his agent or someone at his premises has asked the Company to dispatch someone to his premises to repair or determine the cause of the trouble, a maintenance of service charge of \$35.00 per occasion shall apply.

The application of a maintenance of service charge shall not require the Company to repair the trouble or to identify the source or nature of the trouble, other than that it has been caused by customer provided equipment.

(f) As used in this rule and regulation, the term "customer provided equipment" includes customer provided wiring.

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 589

JUL 12 1984

Issued July 2, 1984

Effective

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*David C. Hickey*

Title

President

910757

RECEIVED

JUL 01 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Comm. Receipt Stamp  
**ORIGINAL**

Third Revision of Sheet No. 30  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 30

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Application for Service

Applications for service are to be made at the office of the utility, either orally or in writing. An application does not bind the applicant to take service. If the prospective subscriber requests cancellation of an application, this will be done without charge unless instrumentalities have been installed. The regular tariff charge will be made for any instrumentalities that may have been installed. The utility may cancel the application if the prospective subscriber refuses to comply with tariff provisions. In the event of cancellation by the utility, no installation charges will apply.

An applicant for service who is indebted to the utility for previous service, may be required to overcome said indebtedness and/or make a deposit in accordance with the Deposit Rule, as the latter is set forth elsewhere in this Tariff, before service is established.

2. Definition of Service - See Definitions

(C)  
(K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 10

(Continued)

Issued June 28, 1991 Effective July 31, 1991

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

910757  
RECEIVED

JUL 0 1 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COM. REG.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 31

Cancelling

First Revision of Sheet No. 31

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

(K)

(K1)

(K2)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 10


(K1) Material moved to Sheet No. 11

(K2) Material moved to Sheet No. 12

(Continued)

Issued June 28, 1991 Effective July 31, 1991

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By  , President  
David C. Henry

910757

RECEIVED

JUL 01 1991

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 32

Cancelling

First Revision of Sheet No. 32

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

(K)

3. Reconnection

When service has been temporarily disconnected by request or action of the subscriber, the appropriate non-recurring charge named elsewhere in this Tariff will apply to a subsequent reconnection.

In addition to the above, if a delinquency exists, the subscriber may be required to overcome the delinquency and/or make a deposit in accordance with the Deposit Rule, as the latter is set forth elsewhere in this Tariff, before the service is reconnected.

4. Service Connections

Except as otherwise provided in these rules and regulations the Company will at its own expense, furnish and install, to the point of the Network Interface, all wires necessary to serve applicants in accordance with its lawful rates, rules and regulations and in accordance with its established construction standards.

Inside wiring necessary to provide telephone service is the responsibility of the customer. Installation of inside wiring, as well as the maintenance and repair of inside wiring, may be procured by the customer from the Company or others. When such installation, maintenance or repair is performed by other than the Company, it shall comply with all applicable FCC and other governmental requirements.

Construction charges are applied in addition to service connection charges to cover excessive costs of construction or installation. In cases of installations requiring a construction charge, the Company may fix a minimum period of service which would depend upon the type of construction and its cost.

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 12

(K1)

(K1) Material moved to Sheet No. 33

(Continued) (N)

Issued June 28, 1991 Effective July 31, 1991

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

Second Revision of Sheet No. 33

Cancelling

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 33

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**RULES AND REGULATIONS4. Service Connections (Continued)

Subscribers requiring special types of construction such as interior conduit wiring, etc., are required to bear the cost of such construction. Similarly, if additional underground or other special construction is required for the installation of an extension station, branch exchange station or supplemental equipment, the cost of such construction is to be borne by the subscriber.

It is the responsibility of the applicant/subscriber to provide, at no cost to the Company, all easements and other rights-of-way necessary for the Company to provide a service connection from the public road to the service location on the applicant's/subscriber's premises. Such easements and other rights-of-way shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Company in the exercise of its reasonable judgment, and in the absence of any such easement or right-of-way as the Company may deem necessary, the Company shall not be obligated to establish such service connection. If any such easement or right-of-way is not granted directly to the Company as a grantee named therein, then, unless the Company gives its written consent to the release or modification of such easement or right-of-way, it shall be the responsibility of the applicant/subscriber to keep such easement or right-of-way in full force and effect. This responsibility shall continue for so long as the applicant/subscriber has an ownership interest in the real property benefited or burdened by such easement or right-of-way, or for so long as the subscriber remains a subscriber to any of the Company's services at that location, whichever period is longer; provided, however, that such responsibility shall terminate if and when the Company no longer has any of its facilities, equipment or apparatus situated under, within, upon or above the real property encompassed by such easement or right-of-way, or if and when all of the Company's said facilities, equipment and apparatus have been abandoned by the Company in place and such abandonment has been acknowledged by the Company in writing.

(N)(K)

(N)(K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 33.2.

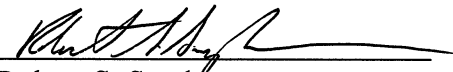
(continued)

Issued: June 14, 2006

Effective: July 27, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 33.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(N)

4. Service Connections (Continued)

The submission to the Company of an application for service, regardless of whether such application be made orally or in writing, constitutes the applicant's permission and consent to installation and construction of the Company's facilities, equipment and/or apparatus under, within, upon and/or above the real property upon which the premises to be served are located, to entry by the Company's personnel and/or the personnel of any Company contractor upon the said real property for the purpose of performing such installation and construction, and to the attachment of the Company's facilities, equipment and/or apparatus to any structure(s) located on the said real property.

Once a service connection has been established by the Company to the applicant's/subscriber's premises location, the Company shall have the right to reconfigure, modify, reinforce, augment, replace, maintain, repair and/or remove any or all of its facilities, equipment and/or apparatus situated under, within, upon, and/or above the real property that includes that location and/or the path followed by the Company's facilities to access that location. The discontinuance of service to any such location shall not affect or terminate this right, for so long as any of the Company's facilities, equipment or apparatus so situated has not been either removed by the Company or abandoned by the Company in place.

The Company shall have the right to abandon in place any or all facilities, equipment and/or apparatus that it may have installed or constructed for the purpose of furnishing a service connection. No such abandonment shall be presumed or deemed to have occurred in the absence of a written statement by the Company acknowledging such abandonment.

(continued)

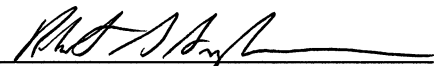
---

Issued: June 14, 2006

Effective: July 27, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 33.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

5. Use of Service

(M)

The application of business or residence rates to private or public telephone service is governed by the actual or obvious use made of the service by the subscriber. If residence service is found to be used for business purposes, the Company will provide business service, except in cases where the subscriber will thereafter use the service for domestic or social requirements.

If it is found that the subscriber is sharing the use of his business service with an individual, other than an employee, member or officer of the subscriber's concern, or with another concern not of record as a joint user, the Company will thereafter require this subscriber to take "Joint User" service except where the subscriber permits no further joint use of the service after the matter has been called to his attention or where the joint user vacates the subscriber's premises or becomes a subscriber to business service in the same exchange.

6. Responsibility for, and Maintenance of, Service

The subscriber shall be responsible for all loss of or damage to Company facilities, equipment or apparatus located on the subscriber's premises, unless such loss or damage is due solely to causes beyond the control of the subscriber, the subscriber's agents and contractors.

(C)

(C)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 33.


(Continued)

---

Issued: June 14, 2006

Effective: July 27, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

Second Revision of Sheet No. 34  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 34

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

6. Responsibility for, and Maintenance of, Service (Continued) (T)

All telephone facilities, equipment and apparatus furnished by the Company (C) shall be carefully used and shall not be connected, disconnected, moved, or altered in any manner except by an authorized representative of the Company.

7. Access to Premises

The Company shall be given the right of ingress to or egress from the subscriber's premises at all reasonable hours for any purpose reasonably connected with the furnishing of telephone service and to exercise any and all rights secured to it by law or these rules.

8. Interruption to Service

In the event of an interruption to the service which is due to causes beyond the control of the customer, an allowance will be made, upon request, if the interruption continues for more than twenty-four hours from the time it is reported to the Utility.

The allowance will be the prorated portion of the monthly rate for the service or the portion of the service made inoperative and will begin twenty-four hours after the time the interruption to the service was first reported to the Utility.

(Continued)

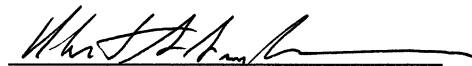
---

Issued: June 14, 2006

Effective: July 27, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

Third Revision of Sheet No. 35  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 35

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

9. Bills – Dishonored Checks

Bills for flat rate service may be rendered in advance. Bills for non-flat rate service will be rendered in arrears, and in general will be presented with the bills for flat rate service. Unless otherwise indicated in the rate schedules, the regular billing period will be once each month. If, however, it appears necessary or advisable, bills may be rendered at more frequent intervals.

All bills are due and payable upon presentation and are delinquent if not paid within fifteen days after presentation or on or before the payment due date specified in the bill. (C)  
|  
(C)

For each dishonored check returned by a bank to the Utility a service charge will be made and collected by the Utility. (See Schedule 20). A dishonored check is considered to be non-payment.

10. Establishment of Credit and Deposits

(1) Establishment of credit and deposits, to the extent required by the Utility, and guarantees in lieu of deposits shall be in accordance with WAC 480-120-122 through WAC 480-120-125, WAC 480-120-127 and WAC 480-120-128.

(2) Failure to make a deposit requested by the Utility in accordance with (1) above may result in termination of service or the application of toll restriction. The Utility may make a charge, specified in its Tariff, for re-establishment of service when service has been discontinued for failure to make a requested deposit. See Schedule 20.

---

Issued: November 1, 2006

Effective: December 1, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Julia H. DeMartini

Title: Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 36  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 36

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

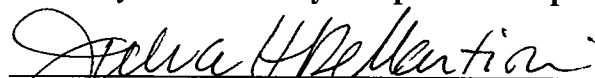
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 37  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 37

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

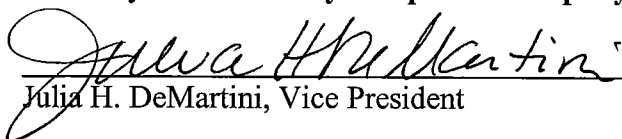
(D)

(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 38  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 38

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

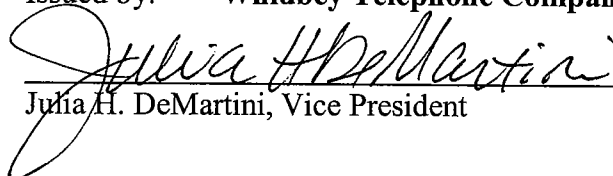
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 39  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 39

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

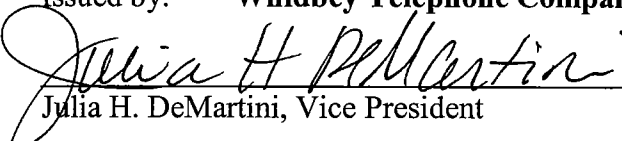
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 40  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 40

**RECEIVED**

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

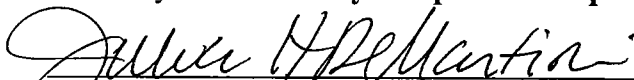
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President



WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 41  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 41

**RECEIVED**  
MAY 30 2003  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

---

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

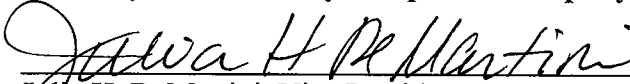
(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 42  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 42

**RECEIVED**  
MAY 30 2003  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

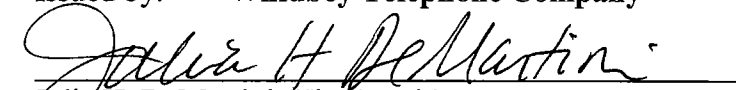
(D)

(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 43  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 43

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

11. Discontinuance of Service

(T)

(1) Discontinuance of service shall be in accordance with WAC 480-120-172 and WAC 480-120-173.

(C)

(C)

(2) The Utility may make a charge, specified in its Tariff, for re-establishment of service when service has been discontinued for non-payment of one or more bills (see Schedule 20).

(M)

(M)(T)

(D)

(D)

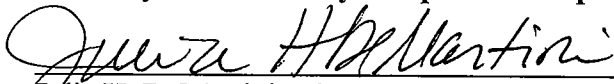
(M) Transferred from Sheet No. 49

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 44  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 44

**RECEIVED**

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

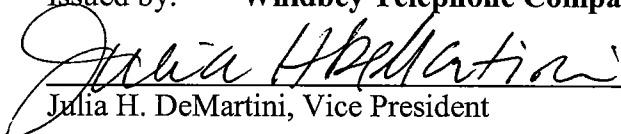
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 45  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 45

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**ORIGINAL**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

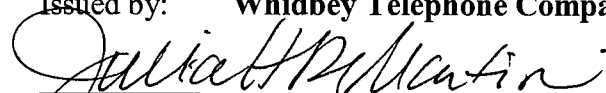
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 46  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 46

**RECEIVED**

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

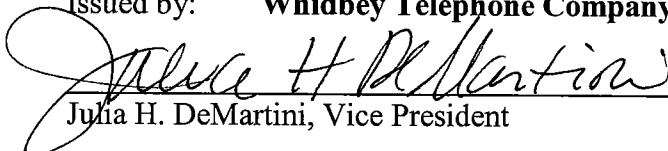
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 47  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 47

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

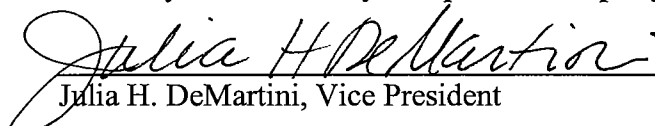
(D)

(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 48  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 48

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

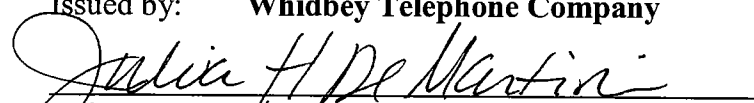
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President



WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 49  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 49

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

(D)

(K)

(K)

(D)

(D)

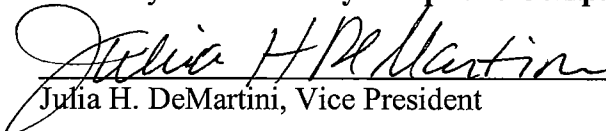
(K) Transferred to Sheet No. 43

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

NOV 25 1985

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 50

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

**ORIGINAL**

12. Temporary Service or Speculative Projects

The company will furnish temporary service or service to speculative projects, under the following conditions:

A. Temporary Service

1. The provisions of this rule relative to temporary service are intended to compensate the company for the costs it may incur in connection with the furnishing of temporary service and to afford protection to the company against loss in revenue from services of a temporary nature. Such services include those rendered to contractors for use during the construction of a building, service to a convention, circus, resort, guests at resorts and other cases of a similar nature, where it is definitely known that service will be required for a relatively short period.

2. Each applicant for service may be required to pay to the company in advance or otherwise, as the company may elect, the net cost of installing and removing any facilities necessary in connection with furnishing of such service by the company.

3. Each applicant for service may be required to deposit with the company, before service will be furnished, a sum of money in amount equal to the estimated amount of the company's bill for such service, or to otherwise secure in a manner satisfactory to the company, the payment of any bills which may accrue by reason of such service so furnished or supplied.

Issued November 21, 1985

Effective January 1, 1986

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*David C. Henry*

Title President

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

**ORIGINAL**

12. Temporary Service or Speculative Projects (Continued)

B. Speculative Projects

1. The provisions of this rule relative to speculative projects are intended to afford protection to the Company against loss in revenue from service furnished to subscribers engaged in projects of an unusually financially hazardous nature. Such projects include those involving oil wells, mining operations, stock or other promotion schemes, club membership or other drives, sales or election campaigns, resorts, and others of similar nature. The provisions of this rule are also intended to afford protection to the Company against loss from either residence or business services, which circumstances indicate to have more than usual liability of loss. The location where the service is to be furnished, the Company's knowledge of a particular customer's activities, the information furnished by the customer, may all be considered in determining whether an account should be classified as speculative.

2. Each applicant for service may be required to pay to the Company in advance or otherwise, as the Company may elect, the net cost of installing and removing any facilities necessary in connection with furnishing of such service by the Company.

3. Each applicant for service may be required to deposit with the Company, before service will be furnished, a sum of money which the Company considers necessary to obtain adequate protection from loss of revenue, or to otherwise secure, in a manner satisfactory to the Company, the payment of any bills which may accrue by reason of such service so furnished or supplied.

**Issued** November 21, 1985

**Effective** January 1, 1986

**Issued by** WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

**By** *David C. Henry*

**Title** President

RECEIVED

NOV 25 1985

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 52

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

**ORIGINAL**

12. Temporary Service or Speculative Projects (Continued)

C. Nothing in this Rule and Regulation shall be construed as limiting, or in any way affecting the right of the Company to collect from the subscriber any other or additional sum of money which may become due and payable to the Company from the subscriber by reason of the service furnished or to be furnished hereunder.

D. The provisions of this Rule apply not only to new services, but also to services which during the life of the service are found to be or have become, since service was applied for, of a temporary or speculative nature even though at the time of application the provisions of this Rule were not applied.

13. Miscellaneous

a. Exchange calls originating at party line stations shall be limited to a maximum period of five minutes.

b. The Company reserves the right to change the number of a subscriber's telephone service at any time, as the requirements of the service demand.

**Issued** November 21, 1985

**Effective** January 1, 1986

**Issued by** WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

**By** *David C. Henry*

**Title** President

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

14. Illegal Use of Service

The Company shall refuse to establish service for any applicant, and it shall discontinue and disconnect service to a subscriber, whenever it has reasonable cause to believe that the use made or to be made of the service, or the furnishing of service to the premises of the applicant or subscriber, is prohibited under any law, ordinance, regulation, or other legal requirement, or is being or is to be used as an instrumentality, directly or indirectly, to violate or to aid and abet the violation of the law. A written notice to the Company from any official charged with the enforcement of the law stating that such service is being used or will be used as an instrumentality to violate or to aid and abet the violation of the law is sufficient to constitute such reasonable cause.

15. Telephone Directories and Directory Listings

(T)

(a) Ownership and Use:

Telephone directories containing the listing of the subscribers within a specified area, which are exclusively issued by the Company, are and remain the property of the Company. They shall not be mutilated and shall be surrendered on request of the Company. No binder, holder, insert, auxiliary cover, apparatus, device or attachment of any kind not furnished or authorized by the Company shall be attached to or used with the directories owned by the Company.

(b) Listings:

The Company shall have no liability for errors or omissions in listings of its subscribers (or other customers) in its telephone directories or in its information records, except (i) as may be required by WAC 480-120-252 and (ii) in accordance with the following:

(C)

(1) Listing furnished without additional charge:

In an amount not in excess of the charge for exchange service (excluding additional message charges and charges for optional features and services) for the period during which the error or omission continues; provided, however, that the Company shall have no liability with respect to any error in its published directory for any period prior to the date on which the Company first receives written notice of the error from the subscriber.

(2) Listing furnished at additional charge:

In an amount not in excess of the charge for that listing for the period during which the error or omission continues; provided, however, that the Company shall have no liability with respect to any error in its published directory prior to the date on which the Company first receives written notice of the error from the subscriber.

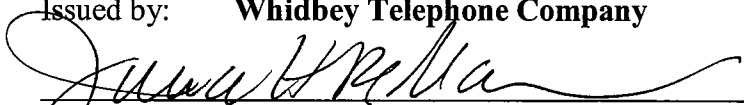
(C)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 54  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 54

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

15. Telephone Directories and Directory Listings (Continued)

The subscriber assumes full responsibility concerning the right to use any name as a directory listing and agrees to hold the Company free and harmless of and from any claims, loss, damage or liability which may result from the use of such listing. The Company does not undertake to determine the legal, contractual or other right to the use of a name to be listed in a telephone directory of the Company.

The Company reserves the right to make such changes in directory listings as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with its standard form.

(c) Subscriber List Information and Directory Assistance Information:

The Company may furnish to other telecommunications service providers and/or directory publishers, Subscriber List Information, as defined in WAC 480-120-201 and/or 47 C.F.R. § 64.2305, and information utilized by the Company in the provision of directory assistance ("Directory Assistance List Information"). Except as the Company may otherwise agree in writing, the Company shall have no liability with respect to any errors or omissions in such Subscriber Listing Information and/or Directory Assistance List Information. In no event and under no circumstances shall the Company have any liability for any act, error or omission of any such other telecommunications service provider or directory publisher.

(N)

(N)

16. Recorded Public Announcements

For purposes of identification, subscribers to telephone service who transmit or permit the transmission of recorded public announcements over facilities provided by the utility must include in the recorded message the name of the organization or individual responsible for the service and the address at which the service is provided.

Customers transmitting factual public announcements such as stock market quotations, airline schedules and similar information are excluded from the application of the above.

Failure to comply with the above shall be cause for termination of the service.

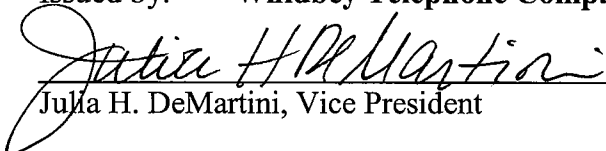
(Continued)

(T)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

NOV 25 1985

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS**ORIGINAL****17. Connection of Customer Provided Equipment**

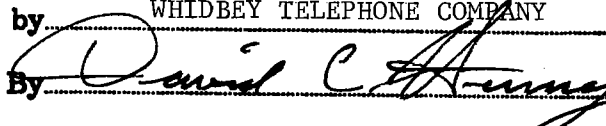
- (a) Equipment and facilities not owned by the Company shall not be connected to any Company-owned line, except to the extent that the Company may be required to permit such connection by law or applicable governmental regulation, and then only if such connection is accomplished in accordance with the requirements of such law or governmental regulation; provided, that such connection may be permitted if specifically authorized by the Company.
- (b) Under no circumstances shall the Company be required to maintain customer provided equipment.
- (c) The Company shall not be liable to any person for any injury or harm to person or property resulting from the connection of customer provided equipment to any of its lines. By connecting such equipment to any of the Company's lines, or by permitting or suffering such equipment to be so connected, the customer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all harm, injury, loss, damages or legal actions, arising in whole or part from such connection.
- (d) The Company makes no representation or warranty whatsoever that its lines, equipment or facilities are compatible with any customer provided equipment, nor shall it be responsible for assuring such compatibility. The Company reserves the right to change the configuration or characteristics of its lines, equipment and facilities at any time, without notice, and shall not be liable for the effect of any such change on customer provided equipment or the usefulness of such equipment.

Issued November 21, 1985

Effective January 1, 1986

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By



Title President

RECEIVED

NOV 25 1985

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 56

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

**ORIGINAL**

17. Connection of Customer Provided Equipment (Continued)

- (e) When customer provided equipment has caused trouble impairing service by the Company, and the customer, his agent or someone at his premises has asked the Company to dispatch someone to his premises to repair or determine the cause of the trouble, a maintenance of service charge of \$35.00 per occasion shall apply.

The application of a maintenance of service charge shall not require the Company to repair the trouble or to identify the source or nature of the trouble, other than that it has been caused by customer provided equipment.

- (f) As used in this rule and regulation, the term "customer provided equipment" includes customer provided wiring.

Issued November 21, 1985

Effective January 1, 1986

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Harvey*

Title President



WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 57  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 57

**RECEIVED**  
MAY 30 2003  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RULES AND REGULATIONS

18. Late Payment Charge

A Late Payment Charge of one percent (1%) applies to all amounts previously billed on a Subscriber's bill and remaining unpaid at the time of the next month's bill except as provided for in WAC 480-120-172 as applicable.

(T)  
(T)

The Late Payment Charge will be uniformly applied to all exchange Subscribers.

The Late Payment Charge will not be applied for those amounts due, or past due, on Subscribers' bills which are from Interexchange Carriers, other bona fide telecommunications carriers or Internet Service Providers for which the Company does not have an arrangement for Billing and Collection.

(T)

The Company will waive Late Payment Charge(s) for Subscribers who establish a preferred payment date, and whose payment is made by the scheduled date. If payment is not made by the scheduled date, Late Payment Charge(s) shall apply.

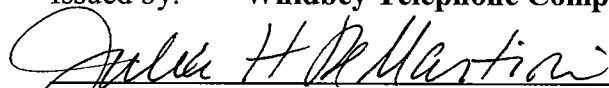
When the Subscriber contacts the Company to question certain charges made to the Subscriber's billing and the Subscriber and the Company work together to resolve the concern, if the Company agrees to credit the Subscriber's account, the Company will also credit the Subscriber's account for any Late Payment Charge(s) associated with the credited amount.

When a complaint involving disputed charges is referred to the Commission for resolution, the Company will waive the Late Payment Charge(s) associated with the disputed amount for the period of time the complaint is open with the Commission, provided that charges not in dispute are paid when due. In cases where disputes are resolved in favor of the Company, the Late Payment Charge will be applied or reinstated during the period of waiver, if any.

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY *Sub*

ORIGINAL

(N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

19. Company Liability

- (1) Except as provided in Rule and Regulation 8. of these Rules and Regulations, the Company shall not be liable for mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or defects in transmission, occurring in the course of furnishing any facility or service or transmitting, receiving or delivering any message.
- (2) When the facilities or services of one or more other companies are used in establishing connections, the Company is not liable for any act or omission of the other company or companies.
- (3) The Company is not liable for any damage not reasonably avoidable to the customer's premises resulting from the attachment of the Company's equipment and associated wiring on such premises, or from the installation or removal thereof.
- (4) The Company is not liable for any accident, injury or death occasioned by its equipment or facilities; provided, however, that to the extent required by law or judicial precedent, this paragraph (4) shall not be construed to limit the Company's liability, if any, for its negligence.
- (5) The Company is not liable for any of the following, and the customer indemnifies and saves harmless the Company from and against the following:
  - (a) Claims for libel, slander or infringement of copyright arising from the material transmitted or recorded over its facilities;
  - (b) Claims for infringement of patents arising from combining with or using in connection with facilities or services of the Company, apparatus, systems, wiring or services not furnished by the Company;

November 30, 1999

December 31, 1999

Issued

Effective

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*[Signature]*

Title

Attorney

09456

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1999

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL

19. Company Liability (Continued)

(5) (Continued)

(c) Claims arising from attachment to the Company's facilities of apparatus, systems or wiring of apparatus, systems or wiring not furnished by the Company; and

(d) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the customer in connection with the facilities or services provided by the Company.

(6) The Company will use its best efforts, unless commercially impracticable, to cure any material failure to provide service caused solely by year 2000 defects in the Company's facilities, software or systems.

(7) Except as provided in Section (6) of this Rule and Regulation 19., the Company shall not be liable for any damages arising from any failure or impairment of the Company's facilities or services resulting from year 2000 defects in the Company's facilities, software or systems. Due to the interdependence among telecommunications providers and the interrelationship of Company processes, equipment and systems with non-Company processes, equipment and systems, the Company is not responsible for failures caused by circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, failures caused by: (i) the customer; (ii) other telecommunications providers; (iii) customer premises equipment; or (iv) providers of electrical power. In addition, the Company does not ensure compatibility between Company and non-Company facilities and services used by the customer.

Issued November 30, 1999 Effective December 31, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

sub

ORIGINAL (N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

19. Company Liability (Continued)

- (8) To the extent required by law or judicial precedent, this Rule and Regulation 19. shall not be construed to limit the Company's liability, if any, for its gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- (9) As used in this Rule and Regulation 19., other than in Section (6) thereof and this Section (9), the term "Company" includes the Company, its officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives.
- (10) The limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 19. apply in addition to other applicable limitations of liability set forth elsewhere in this Tariff.
- (11) The limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 19 apply to services and facilities offered by the Company, both as offered directly by this tariff and as offered through the Company's concurrence in other tariffs, where such concurrence is set forth in this Tariff. Where such a concurrence applies, the limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 19 apply in addition to such other limitations of liability as may be set forth in the applicable concurred-in tariff.

Issued November 30, 1999 Effective December 31, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor* Title Attorney

Second Revision of Sheet No. 90  
 Cancelling  
 WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 90

**RECEIVED**

JAN 21 1988

INCL. OF TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5

<u>CANCELLED: WN U-4</u>				<u>REPLACED BY: WN U-5</u>		
<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	<u>Revision Cancelled</u>	<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Sheet No.'s</u>
Title Page		1	First	Title Page		1
Index		2 2.2	Eighteenth Original	Index		3
Rules & Regulations		5 6	Second Fourth	Definitions Rules & Regulations		10 (C) 30-56
		6.1	Second			
		7	Second			
		8	Second			
		8.1	Third			
		8.2	Original			
		8.3	Original			
		8.4	Original			
		8.5	Original			
		8.6	Original			
		8.7	Original			
		8.8	Original			
		8.9	Original			
		8.10	Original			
		8.11	Original			
		8.12	Original			
		8.13	Original			
		8.14	Original			
		8.15	Original			
		9	Second			
		9.1	Original			
		10	Original			
		11	Second			
		12	First			

(Continued)

**Issued** January 18, 1988 **Effective** March 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 By *David C. Henry* Title President

First Revision of Sheet No. 91  
 Cancelling  
 Original Sheet No. 91

RECEIVED  
 DEC 31 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
 For Commission's Receipt Stamp

LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5 (Continued) **ORIGINAL**

CANCELLED: WN U-4				REPLACED BY: WN U-5			
Title of Sheet	Schedule No.	Sheet No.	Revision Cancelled	Title of Sheet	Schedule No.	Sheet No.'s	
Rules & Regulations (Rule 17)		15A 15.1A	Original Original	Connection with Customer Provided Equipment	34	260	(C) (C)
Map of Exchange Area		19	First	Map of Exchange Area	42	300	
Exchange Service	1	21A 21.1A 21.2A	Original	Exchange Service	1	100-102	
Coin Box Service	2	22A 22.1A	Original	Coin Box Service	3	110-114	
Joint User Service	3	23	Second	Joint User Service	7	131	
Switching Service	4	24	First	Switching and Billing Service	30	240	
Tone Dialing Service	5	25	Original	None - Incorporated into Schedule 1 Exchange Service			

(Continued)

Issued December 28, 1987 Effective February 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry* Title President

**RECEIVED**

JAN 21 1988

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
 For Commission's Receipt Stamp

LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5 (Continued)

<u>CANCELLED: WN U-4</u>				<u>REPLACED BY: WN U-5</u>		
<u>Title</u> <u>of</u> <u>Sheet</u>	<u>Sche-</u> <u>dule</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Sheet</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Revision</u> <u>Cancelled</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>of</u> <u>Sheet</u>	<u>Sche-</u> <u>dule</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Sheet</u> <u>No.'s</u>
Mobile Telephone Service	6	26	Original	Mobile Telephone Service	13	160-162
		26.1	Original			
		26.2	Original			
		26.3	Original			
Foreign Exchange Service	7	27	First	Foreign Exchange Service	11	150-154
		27.1	First			
		27.2	First			
		27.3	Original			
		27.4	Original			
Line Extension Service	11	31		Line Extension Service	32	250 (C)
		31.1				(C)
Non-Recurring Charges	12	32A	Original	Non-Recurring Charges	20	200-205
		32.1	Original			
		32.2	Original			
		32.3	Original			
		32.4	Original			
		32.5	Original			
		32.6	Original			

(Continued)

**Issued** January 18, 1988 **Effective** March 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henry Title President

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 93

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

CANCELLED: WN U-4				REPLACED BY: WN U-5		
TITLE OF SHEET	SCHED-ULE NO.	SHEET NO.	REVISION CANCELLED	TITLE OF SHEET	SCHED-ULE NO.	SHEET NO. (S)
CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT	13	33A 33.1A 33.2	Original Original Original	CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT AND WIRING	16	185-188
KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS	13A	33.10 33.11A 33.12	Original Original Original	KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS	14	170-179
COMPLEX SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS	13B	33.20	Original	COMPLEX SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS	10	145-146
MILEAGE RATES FOR OFF-PREMISES TERMINATION SERVICE	14	34A	Original	OFF-PREMISES TERMINATION SERVICE	5	120
DIRECTORY LISTINGS	15	35 35.1	Second Original	DIRECTORY LISTINGS	27	220-224
TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT CORDS	16	36	Second	NONE		
COMPANION SERVICE	17	37	First	COMPANION SERVICE	8	135

(Continued)

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

David C. Hume

Title President



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 94

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

## LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5 (Continued)

**ORIGINAL**

CANCELLED: WN U-4				REPLACED BY: WN U-5		
TITLE OF SHEET	SCHED-ULE NO.	SHEET NO.	REVISION CANCELLED	TITLE OF SHEET	SCHED-ULE NO.	SHEET NO. (S)
VACATION RATE SERVICE	18	38	Original Original	NONE		
WIDE AREA TELEPHONE SERVICE	19	39	Second	CONCURRENCES WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE (WATS)	40	292
INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE	20A	40.1	Second	CONCURRENCES INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE	40	290
INTEREXCHANGE TELEGRAPH SERVICE	22	42	Original	INTEREXCHANGE TELEGRAPH SERVICE	31	245
INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE	23	43	First	INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE	9	140
TOLL REFERENCE LIST	25	45	First	TOLL RATE CENTERS	38	285
NUMBER RESERVATION SERVICE	30	50 51	Original Original	NUMBER RESERVATION SERVICE	21	210-211
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	40	60 61 62	Original Original Original	TAX ADJUSTMENTS	36	280

(Continued)

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*David C. Henry*

Title President

First Revision of Sheet No. 95  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 95

WN U-5

RECEIVED

JAN 21 1988

STATE OF CONNECTICUT TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

LIST OF TARIFF REVISIONS UNDER NEW TARIFF WN U-5 (Continued)

<u>CANCELLED: WN U-4</u>				<u>REPLACED BY: WN U-5</u>		
<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	<u>Revision Cancelled</u>	<u>Title of Sheet</u>	<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Sheet No.'s</u>
Tax Adjustments	40	60	Original	Tax Adjustments	36	280
		61	Original			
		62	Original			

NEW SCHEDULES

Preliminary Statement 5 (C)

List of Tariff Revisions under New Tariff WN U-5 90-95

Concurrents Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) 40 291

Concurrents Directory Assistance Service 40 293

Issued January 18, 1988 Effective March 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 100  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 100

RECEIVED

MAY - 3 1988

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. INT. & TRANS COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 1

EXCHANGE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to business and residence lines to provide direct access to the local exchange and long distance switching network via a circuit provided between a Company central office and the customer's premises. Said circuit will be installed, owned and operated by the Company.

EXTENDED AREA SERVICE (EAS):\*

(T)

Exchange Service usually contemplates service within only one exchange; however, Exchange Service as outlined below has been expanded allowing calls between the following exchanges without the application of toll charges:

- South Whidbey and Hat Island
- \*\*Point Roberts and Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- \*\*Point Roberts and New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada
- \*\*Point Roberts and Ladner, British Columbia, Canada
- \*\*Point Roberts and Richmond, British Columbia, Canada
- \*\*Point Roberts and White Rock, British Columbia, Canada
- \*\*Point Roberts and Whalley, British Columbia, Canada
- \*\*Point Roberts and Newton, British Columbia, Canada

(N)

\* This offering of EAS is subject to the availability to the Company of satisfactory arrangements for the provision thereof with such other telecommunications company or companies as whose cooperation may be necessary to the provision thereof and is subject to the receipt by the Company of any necessary regulatory authorization or approval.

\*\* This EAS will not be furnished in connection with FGA, FGB, FGC or FGD switched access service, nor will this EAS be furnished in connection with special access service.

(Continued)

(N)

Issued

May 3, 1988

Effective

June 4, 1988

By authority of Order of the W.U.T.C., Cause No. U-86-105

Issued by

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*David C. [Signature]*

Title

President

Thirteenth Revision of Sheet No. 101  
 Canceling  
 WN U-5 Twelfth Revision of Sheet No. 101

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1  
 EXCHANGE SERVICE**

**RATES AND CHARGES**

**SOUTH WHIDBEY EXCHANGE**

Unrestricted Toll Access

	<u>Local Exchange Access</u>		
	RATES PER MONTH		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
Voice Mail/Computer On-Line Network Access Service	\$48.40	-----	
Trunk Line Service	48.40	-----	
Individual Line Service	22.55	\$22.55	(I)
Hot Line Service	24.65	22.55	

Toll Restricted Access/Authorization Code  
 (See Conditions 1. and 2.)

Individual Line Service	22.55*	22.55*	(I)
-------------------------	--------	--------	-----

\*An additional \$5.00 rate per month also applies to this Individual Line Service.

(Continued)

---

BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET UT-220346

Issued: May 19, 2022

Effective: July 1, 2022

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Fifteenth Revision of Sheet No. 101.1b  
 Canceling  
 WN U-5 Fourteenth Revision of Sheet No. 101.1b

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1**

**EXCHANGE SERVICE**

**RATES AND CHARGES** (Continued)

**POINT ROBERTS EXCHANGE**

Unrestricted Toll Access

	<u>Local Exchange Access</u>				
	RATES PER MONTH				
	<u>Without E.A.S.</u>		<u>With E.A.S. #</u>		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
Voice Mail/Computer On-Line Network Access Service					
Usage up to 1000 minutes/month	\$48.40	----	----	----	
Usage over 1000 minutes/month	72.60	----	----	----	
Trunk Line Service	48.40	----	----	----	
Individual Line Service	22.55	\$22.55	----	----	(I)
Hot-Line Service	23.52	22.55	----	----	

Toll Restricted Access/Authorization Code  
 (See Conditions 1. and 2.)

Individual Line Service	22.55*	22.55*	----	----	(I)
-------------------------	--------	--------	------	------	-----

#E.A.S. (Extended Area Service) is not currently available at Point Roberts.

\*An additional \$5.00 rate per month also applies to this Individual Line Service.

(Continued)

---

BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET UT-220346

Issued: May 19, 2022

Effective: July 1, 2022

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

SEP 20 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

3422

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. Toll Restricted Access without Authorization Code (C) prevents the primary station and each extension station from dialing long distance (toll) calls directly and requires all such calls to be placed with the assistance of an operator at rates applicable to "operator-handled" calls. No such call may be charged to the originating number, except by use of an authorized calling card. The Company's undertaking with respect to Toll Restricted Access without Authorization Code extends only to those long distance (toll) calls that are dialed directly into the Company's central office equipment in the normal 1+ format with 10 digits following in close succession prior to any actual switching being done therein. The Company does not undertake, or claim to undertake any restriction whatsoever with respect to calls of any nature that are completed in any part by use of codes or number dialed into the equipment of entities other than the Company. (C)
  
2. Toll Restricted Access with Authorization Code prevents the primary station and each extension station from dialing long distance (toll) calls directly without dialing an assigned code to override the toll restriction associated with the primary station. The Company's undertaking with respect to Toll Restricted Access with Authorization Code extends only to those long distance (toll) calls that are dialed directly into the Company's central office equipment in the normal 1+ format with 10 digits following in close succession prior to any actual switching being done therein. The Company does not undertake, or claim to undertake any restriction whatsoever with respect to calls of any nature that are completed in any part by use of codes or number dialed into the equipment of entities other than the Company. (N) (K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 103

(Continued)

(N)

Issued September 19, 1994 Effective October 24, 1994

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

DEC 27 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

10266

Seventh Revision of Sheet No. 103  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 103  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

## SCHEDULE 1

### EXCHANGE SERVICE

ORIGINAL

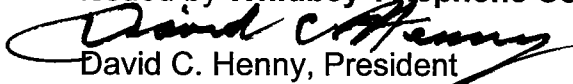
#### CONDITIONS (Continued)

3. Applications for establishment of service with restricted toll access, or for any change in class of service to or from service with restricted toll access, are to be made in writing.
4. The above rates cover network access only except as noted in Condition 5 below. Rates and charges, if any, for inside wiring, terminations and terminal equipment apply in addition to rates set forth in this Schedule.
5. The above Trunk Line Service and Individual Line Service rates applicable to the Point Roberts Exchange include, subject to restrictions, conditions and limitations set forth in Schedule 43 of this Tariff, the following Custom-Calling Features at no additional charge: (C)
  - (a) Call Waiting, each line
  - (b) Call Forwarding, each line
  - (c) Three-way Calling, each line
  - (d) Speed Calling \*  
Eight (8) number capacity, each line

Custom Calling Features are defined in Schedule 43 of this Tariff.

- \* The rate for Speed Calling Thirty (30) number capacity will be the difference in rate between Speed Calling Thirty (30) number capacity and Speed Calling Eight (8) number capacity as found in Schedule 43 of this tariff.

Issued: December 23, 1999  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
David C. Henny, President

Effective: February 1, 2000

RECEIVED

AUG - 4 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

6. Extended Area Service (EAS) involving the Point Roberts Exchange shall not in any way be interconnected with any non-EAS facility, where the effect of such interconnection would be to connect, on either a dedicated basis or a switched basis, any point having EAS access to or from the Point Roberts Exchange with any point not having such EAS access to or from the Point Roberts Exchange.
7. The Company may require a Subscriber to take additional Voice Mail Network Access Service line(s) if blockages occur.
8. The application of the different grades or classes of Exchange Service will be determined by the actual or obvious use made of the service by the Subscriber.
9. Exchange Services provided by the Company are not to be used so as to terminate on another line, locally or remotely, which has any form of call forwarding and where the combined effect is improper use of service, which includes (but is not limited to) the avoidance of properly applicable long distance charges or intrastate or interstate Access Service charges. If such abuse is brought to the attention of the Subscriber and the Subscriber does not cease such abuse, the Subscriber's Exchange Service provided by the Company may be subject to termination and/or subject to the application of interstate and/or intrastate Access Service charges. (N)

(Continued)

Issued August 4, 1995 Effective September 5, 1995

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny



WN U-5

Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 105  
Cancelling  
Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 105

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 1

EXCHANGE SERVICE

**DEFINITIONS**

**INDIVIDUAL LINE SERVICE.** A grade of Exchange Service that is comprised of one or more access lines at a single location to serve a single Subscriber (except, subject to the provisions of Schedule 5 and Schedule 6). Individual Line Service is not applicable for use by Telephone Answering Service providers, Voice Mail Service providers, Computer On-Line Service providers or Information Providers in the provision of those services.

**TRUNK LINE SERVICE.** A grade of Exchange Service arranged in a configuration of one or more Access Lines, at a single location to serve a single Subscriber, (except, subject to the provisions of Schedule 5) terminated on equipment that has switching and/or automatic line selection capability; or,

A grade of Exchange Service arranged in a configuration of one or more Access Lines, at a single location to serve a single Telephone Answering Service (TAS) Provider in the provision of TAS; or,

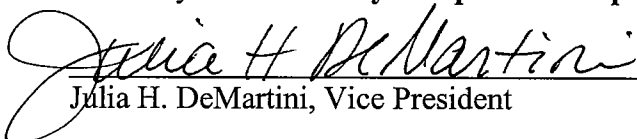
A grade of Exchange Service arranged in a configuration of one or more Access Lines, at a single location to serve a single Subscriber, that is/are connected to an automatic dialing-announcing device (ADAD). All such ADAD(s) must comply with WAC 480-120-253. (T)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

Third Revision of Sheet No. 106  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Second Revision of Sheet No. 106  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

JUN 29 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

580893

(T)

**SCHEDULE 1**  
**EXCHANGE SERVICE**

*DEFINITIONS* (Continued)

**VOICE MAIL/COMPUTER ON-LINE NETWORK ACCESS SERVICE.** A grade of Exchange Service arranged in a configuration of one or more access lines, at a single location to serve a single Subscriber (except, subject to the provisions of Schedule 5), terminated on equipment that has the capability automatically or manually to answer and automatically or manually route calls, record, store, retrieve or play back at any time and/or forward voice and/or computer messages. Computer On-Line Network Access includes, but is not limited to, computer bulletin boards, computer gateways or other computer on-line like computer services providers access lines to the public switched telephone network.

**INFORMATION PROVIDER NETWORK ACCESS SERVICE.** A grade of Exchange Service arranged in a configuration of one or more access lines, at a single location to serve a single Subscriber (except, subject to the provisions of Schedule 5), terminated on an Information Provider's (IP) voice processing equipment, e.g., 700,900,976,960,970. The Company does not offer this service at this time.

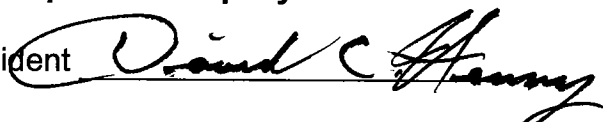
**HOT-LINE SERVICE.** A grade of Exchange Service arranged in a configuration of one or more access lines, at a single location to serve a single Subscriber, automatically to establish an outbound only connection the moment the calling line goes off-hook. No other dialing or call is possible.

(C)  
|  
(C)

Issued: June 26, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 1, 1998

David C. Henny, President



First Revision of Sheet No. 107  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 107

*WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY*

---

**SCHEDULE 1.1**

**PREMIUM VOICE SERVICE**

***RATES AND CHARGES***

	<u>RATES PER MONTH</u>	
Premium Voice Service	\$34.50	(I)

CONDITIONS

1. Premium Voice Service includes Unrestricted Toll Access Individual Line Service-Residence (See Schedule 1) and the following features: Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding/Busy, Call Forwarding/Don't Answer, Call Forwarding/Variable, Call Transfer Service, Call Waiting, Last Call Return, Remote Access Forwarding, Selective Call Acceptance, Selective Call Forwarding, Selective Call Rejection, Selective Distinctive Alert, Speed Calling - Thirty, Three-Way Calling, Unidentified Call Rejection, Caller Identification Delivery, Calling Name/Number, Reminder Call Service, Automatic Call Back and Find Me/Follow Me. See Schedule 43 for a definition of each feature other than Find Me/Follow Me, Reminder Call Service and Automatic Call Back which are described below in Conditions 3, 4 and 5. In addition, to subscribe to Premium Voice Service, the customer must also subscribe to Premium LD offered by Western Long Distance, Inc. Premium LD is unlimited long distance. For more information and conditions for Premium LD see a description of Premium LD on Western Long Distance, Inc.'s website, <https://www.whidbeytel.com/products-services/voice-services/long-distance>.
2. The conditions set forth in Schedule 1 for Unrestricted Toll Access Individual Line Service-Residence and Schedule 43 for the features listed in Condition 1 apply to the respective features and services that are included in this Premium Voice Service.
3. Find Me/Follow Me - This is a feature that attempts to locate a subscriber using a pre-configured list of contact numbers that are rung sequentially or simultaneously.

*BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-210799*

---

Issued: October 19, 2021

Effective: December 1, 2021

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 107.1

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1.1**

**PREMIUM VOICE SERVICE**

***RATES AND CHARGES***

CONDITIONS (Continued)

4. Reminder Call Service - This service allows the subscriber to book calls from the switch at a set time of day. The subscriber's phone rings at the requested time, and an announcement is played when the subscriber answers. If the subscriber does not answer, the phone will continue to ring until the call is timed out by the phone or other device in the call (typically after ringing for a minute or longer).
5. Automatic Call Back - This service allows the subscriber to automatically redial the last outgoing call. The subscriber requests this service by dialing an access code. If the call to the last called number fails because the called party's line is busy, call setup is performed automatically when the target line becomes idle. The subscriber can cancel all outstanding Automatic Call Back on busy callback requests using another access code.
6. Premium Voice Service also includes voice mail at no additional charge. Voice mail is offered on a non-regulated basis.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: September 30, 2014

Effective: November 1, 2014

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5  
Seventh Revision of Sheet No. 108  
Canceling  
Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 108

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 2

LIFELINE SERVICE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

(T)

Certain subscribers may be eligible for the Lifeline service offering (“Lifeline service”) under Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations (“CFR”). Within the service areas for which the Company is designated as an “eligible telecommunications carrier” pursuant to Subpart C of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, the Company offers Lifeline service to qualifying low-income consumers.

Lifeline is a government assistance program in which only eligible consumers may enroll, and that is limited to one discount per household. Lifeline service, which is supported by the Lifeline program, is a non-transferrable retail local service offering that is available only to qualifying low-income consumers, is limited to one discount per household, and for which qualifying low-income consumers pay charges that have been reduced in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. In addition, for an “eligible resident of Tribal lands,” as defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, the Company’s Lifeline service charges are further reduced in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

The Company’s offering of Lifeline service includes “toll limitation” only in the form of “toll blocking” (and not “toll control”), as those terms are defined in Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. “Toll blocking” is available with respect to Company-provided Lifeline service at no Company charge to the Company’s subscriber to such Lifeline service.

---

Issued: December 28, 2016

Effective: January 27, 2017

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Christopher W. Burns

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5  
Third Revision of Sheet No. 108.1  
Canceling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 108.1

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 2 (Continued)

LIFELINE SERVICE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Continued)

(T)

On the issue date of this tariff sheet, “toll blocking” is defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, as “a service provided by an eligible telecommunications carrier that lets subscribers elect not to allow the completion of outgoing toll calls from their telecommunications channel.” “Toll blocking” does not necessarily result in the blocking of collect calls to the subscriber’s telephone line or the blocking of calls billed from another location to the subscriber’s telephone line.

If the service areas for which the Company is designated as an “eligible telecommunications carrier” pursuant to Subpart C of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR include any “Tribal lands,” as that term is used in § 54.413 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, then, with respect to such “Tribal lands,” the Company also offers “Tribal Link Up,” as defined in § 54.413 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR to each “eligible resident of Tribal lands,” as defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. Tribal Link Up provides, under certain circumstances, (i) a reduction of the customary charge for commencing service and (ii) other benefits pertaining to such charge and to interest charges, if any, that may apply thereto, all as specified more fully in Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

The availability of the Lifeline assistance programs described in this schedule, or any of them, to any otherwise eligible subscriber or applicant may be subject to such subscriber or applicant granting his or her written consent to disclosure and/or transmission by the Company of certain information pertaining to that subscriber or applicant, including, but not necessarily limited to, his or her name, other subscriber- or applicant-identifying information, the service address to which the relevant assistance program service is being applied for and/or is being furnished, the specific assistance program in which the subscriber or applicant participates or has applied to participate, and the date or dates of such participation or requested participation, all in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

(T)

Lifeline service offers to qualifying subscribers certain reductions in, or discount applicable to, charges for qualifying service. Such reductions and/or discounts are supported by payments to the Company by the Lifeline program. The Company shall not be required to provide any Lifeline reduction or discount for which corresponding payment in equal amount is not received by the Company from the Lifeline program.

---

Issued: December 28, 2016

Effective: January 27, 2017

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Christopher W. Burns

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5

Third Revision of Sheet No. 110  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 110

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 3

PAY TELEPHONE SERVICE

(T)

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to pay telephone service provided entirely by means of facilities furnished, owned and maintained by the Company.

RATES AND CHARGES

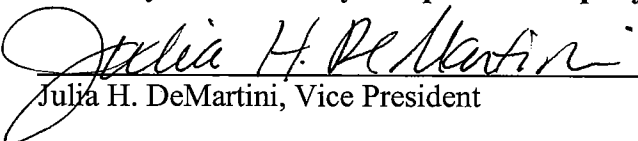
- a. Operator surcharge for each outgoing local message charged to a Calling Card or Special Billing Number \$0.50
- b. Operator surcharge for each outgoing local message "collect" to the called number or charged to a third number \$1.25 (T)
- c. Toll messages Established toll rate

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 111  
Cancelling  
Third Revision of Sheet No. 111

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**ORIGINAL**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 3 (Continued)

(T)

PAY TELEPHONE SERVICE

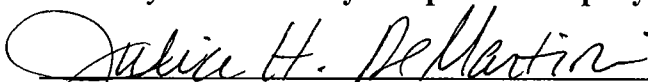
(T)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President



WN U-5

Third Revision of Sheet No. 111b  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 111b

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 3 (Continued)

(T)

PAY TELEPHONE SERVICE

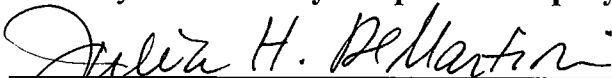
(T)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**



Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 112  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 112

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 3 (Continued)

PAY TELEPHONE SERVICE

(T)

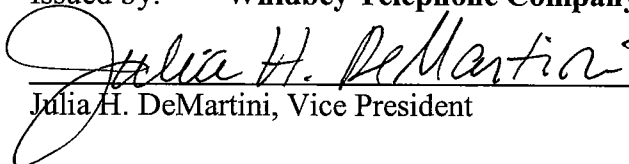
CONDITIONS

1. The rates and charges specified in this Schedule apply in addition to all other applicable rates and charges, both regulated and unregulated.
2. An outgoing local message charged to a third number will normally not be processed unless the charge is accepted in advance by a party at the third number.

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 113  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 113

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

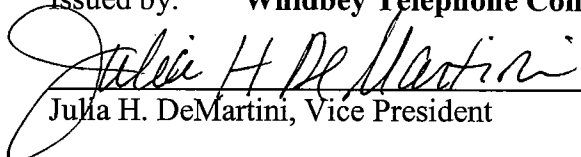
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(D)  
|  
(D)

(D)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 114

Cancelling

First Revision of Sheet No. 114

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(D)

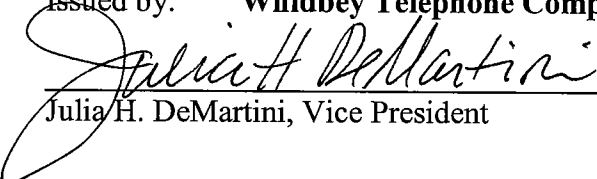
(D)

(D)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 120  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 120

RECEIVED

JUN - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

930632

SCHEDULE 5

ORIGINAL

OFF PREMISES TERMINATION SERVICE #

(T)

APPLICABILITY:

Applicable to Business or Residential Individual Line Exchange Service (offered pursuant to Schedule 1) terminated within the Company's Exchange Area at a location off the subscriber's primary premises and all terminations of which will be in the Company's Exchange area.

RATE PER MONTH

Each 1/4 route mile, or fraction thereof, from subscriber's primary station to off premises termination, per two wire circuit or equivalent. \$ .75\*

CONDITIONS

1. Mileage rates will apply in addition to the basic exchange service or equipment with which it is associated.
2. Mileage rates apply to each pair, all or a part of which is required for proper operation of the equipment furnishing the service associated with this Schedule.
3. Facilities for services associated with this Schedule are subject to channel or wire pair availability and to satisfaction of engineering and operational criteria as determined by the Company.

# This service is "Frozen" as of July 1, 1993, and will be furnished only to subscribers who have maintained this service at the same location, without interruption since that date. (N)  
|  
(N)

\* The installation charge including service drops, if any, will be determined by the Company on the basis of the cost (including labor and materials) incurred by it in performing the installation.

Issued May 28, 1993 Effective July 1, 1993

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

JUN - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930622

WN U-5

Sub  
Original Sheet No. 121

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 6

ORIGINAL (N)

OFF PREMISES EXTENSION SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to Business and Residence Individual Line Exchange Service (offered pursuant to Schedule 1) terminated within the Company's Exchange Area at a location off the Subscriber's primary premises location.

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>INSTALLATION CHARGE</u>	<u>MONTHLY RATE</u>
Residence	*	\$ 3.00
Business	*	3.00

CONDITIONS

1. The above Monthly Rate applies in addition to the Exchange Service rates with which it is associated.
2. Off Premises Extension Service is available only on the Subscriber's contiguous property.
3. The above Monthly Rate applies to each pair of wires which is required by the Subscriber for proper operation of the equipment used for the service associated with this Schedule.
4. Where a Off Premises Extension Service line terminates at more than one contiguous property location, the above Rates And Charges applies for each location.

\* The Installation Charge will be determined by the Company on the basis of the cost (including labor and material) incurred by it in performing the installation.

Issued May 28, 1993 Effective July 1, 1993

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 130  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 130

RECEIVED

JUN - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930634

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 7

ORIGINAL

JOINT USER SERVICE #

(T)

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to all individual customers wishing to permit another person, firm or corporation the use of his telephone service.

RATE PER MONTH

Each joint user

An amount equal to one-half the basic rate for local Exchange Service plus one-half of all apparatus charges and all other recurring end user charges, applicable to the primary station with which the Joint User Service is associated.

CONDITIONS

1. Joint user service will be furnished only to business subscribers in connection with PBX Trunk Service, Individual Line Service or Key Telephone Service.
2. The subscriber to the primary service shall be responsible for all charges incurred by the Joint User Service associated with his primary service.

# This service is "Frozen" as of July 1, 1993, and will be furnished only to subscribers who have maintained this service at the same location, without interruption since that date.

(N)  
|  
(N)

(Continued)

Issued May 28, 1993 Effective July 1, 1993

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM. stamp

SCHEDULE 7 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

JOINT USER SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 3. Joint user service will be provided upon application by the customer for the joint user who is located on the premises, in the same office, or in the same suite of offices as the customer.
- 4. Extension stations, additional listings and supplemental services may be furnished to the joint user at the request of the customer and at regular rates. The customer's primary service will not be extended to another premises for the use of the joint user.
- 5. The charge for the joint user includes a directory listing in both the alpha and the classified portion of the directory.
- 6. The above rate applies in addition to the rates and charges for all facilities and other service provided, and if the directory listing is printed in the directory the service shall be paid for until the end of the directory period unless the joint user vacates the premises, the customer's service is discontinued or the joint user becomes a subscriber to primary business telephone service of the company.
- 7. Joint User Service is not furnished in connection with Foreign Exchange Service.

Issued December 21, 1984 Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Hanning*

Title President



WN U-5      Second Revision of Sheet No. 135  
                 Cancellling  
                 First Revision of Sheet No. 135

**RECEIVED**

APR - 3 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: April 3, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: May 4, 1998

David C. Henny, President



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 140

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 9

ORIGINAL

INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This service is provided from any exchange of the Company (to any other exchange not included in the local calling area of the subscriber's exchange) for Business Individual Line Service, PBX Service and Key Telephone Service (except Foreign Exchange Service, where the Company is the local non-dial tone Company). It consists of toll service from this exchange to the subscriber's station location in the receiving exchange.

RATES PER MONTH

Each Interexchange Receiving Service per exchange \$4.00

The charges for each message will be billed to the subscriber of this service at the operator-handled station rate.

CONDITIONS:

1. This is an arrangement whereby a subscriber may offer his patrons in the Company's exchange the privilege of calling the subscriber in a different exchange with no charges to the Calling party.
2. This service includes the listing of a special number in both the published directory and information records of the exchange or exchanges from which calls are to be accepted.

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Donald C. Henry*

Title President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 145  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 145

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 10

ORIGINAL

COMPLEX SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule is applicable throughout the exchange to the complex service arrangements listed below furnished by the Company.

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
			(D)   (D)
1. Trunk hunting, per trunk in group	*	2.00	(T)
2. Stop-hunting feature, each	*	5.00	(T)

\* The installation charge will be determined by the Company on the basis of the cost (including labor and materials) incurred by it in performing the installation.

Issued November 25, 1987 Effective January 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President

First Revision of Sheet No. 146  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 146

WN U-5

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

(D)

(D)

Issued November 25, 1987 Effective January 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President

Second Revision of Sheet No. 150

Cancelling

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 150

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 11

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable only to Foreign Exchange ("FX") Service when the South Whidbey Exchange is the local exchange ( <i>i.e.</i> , closed end) and to Foreign Exchange Service when either the South Whidbey Exchange or the Point Roberts Exchange is the foreign exchange ( <i>i.e.</i> , open end).	(C)
	(C)

RATES PER MONTH

NONCONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES

Where the local exchange (but not the foreign exchange) is a Company exchange, the Company's charges for this service will be the sum of Items 1a, 1b and 2 following. Where the foreign exchange (but not the local exchange) is a Company exchange, the Company's charges for this service will be the sum of Items 1b, 2 and 3 following. Where both the local exchange and the foreign exchange are exchanges of the Company, the Company's charges for this service will be the sum of Items 1a, 1b, 2 and 3 following.	(C)
	(K1)
	(K1)
	(K2)
	(C)

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
1. a. Voice Grade Channel Termination in the local exchange, per termination			(N)
		See Condition 11.	(N)
			(K2)

(K1) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 150.2.

(K2) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 150.1.

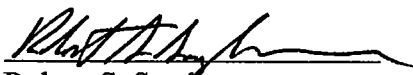
(Continued)

Issued: November 18, 2005

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051787  
Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 150.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

RATES PER MONTH (Continued)

NONCONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES (Continued)

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
1. (Continued)			
b. FX Service Function			(T)
PBX Trunk Service	\$ 17.40	----	(M)
Key Telephone System			
Line Service	\$ 17.40	\$ 17.40	
Individual Line Service	\$ 11.90	\$ 6.40	
2. Interexchange mileage, per mile or fraction thereof, per month	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00	
<p>This is the Company's portion of the V and H mileage between the serving wire center in the foreign exchange and the serving wire center in the local exchange, as determined for purposes of Special Access Service offered by Schedule 40 of this Tariff.</p>			(C)
			(C)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 150.

(Continued)

Issued: November 18, 2005

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER DOCKET UT-051787  
Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 150.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

RATES PER MONTH (Continued)

NONCONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES (Continued)

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
3. Recurring rate(s) of the foreign exchange for the class and grade of local exchange service provided	See Schedule 1 of this Tariff.	(C)(M)     (C)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 150.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~<sup>3</sup> DOCKET UT-051787

---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 151  
 Cancelling  
 First Revision of Sheet No. 151

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

RATES PER MONTH (Continued)

CONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES

Where the local exchange (but not the foreign exchange) is a Company exchange, the Company's charges for this service will be the sum of Items 1 and 2 following. Where the foreign exchange (but not the local exchange) is a Company exchange, the Company's charges for this service will be equal to Item 3 following. Where both the local exchange and the foreign exchange are exchanges of the Company, the Company's charges for this service will be the sum of Items 1, 2 and 3 following.

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
1. FX Service Function			(C)
PBX Trunk Service	\$ 17.40	-----	(K1)
Key Telephone System			(C)
Line Service	\$ 17.40	\$ 17.40	(K1)
Individual Line Service	\$ 11.90	\$ 6.40	(K1)

(K1) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 152.1.

(K2) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 151.1.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051787

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 151.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

RATES PER MONTH (Continued)

CONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES (Continued)

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
2. FX Service mileage in the local exchange, per ½ mile or fraction thereof			(T)(M)
PBX Trunk Service	\$ 5.00	-----	
Key Telephone System Line Service	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	
Individual Line Service	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	
			(D)
<p>This is the airline distance from the customer's primary station to the nearest point on the common exchange boundary of the local and foreign exchanges.</p>			
			(D)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 151.

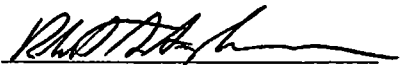
(Continued)

Issued: November 18, 2005

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051787  
 Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 152

Cancelling

Original Sheet No. 152

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

RATES PER MONTH (Continued)

CONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES (Continued)

Companies involved:

Whidbey Telephone Company  
Verizon Northwest, Inc.

Exchanges involved:

Local exchange: South Whidbey  
Foreign exchange: Coupeville

(D)  
|  
(C)  
|  
(D)

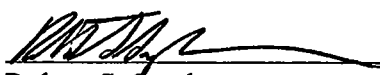
(Continued)

---

Issued: November 18, 2005

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051787  
Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom  
**December 15, 2005**

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 152.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

RATES PER MONTH (Continued)

CONTIGUOUS EXCHANGES (Continued)

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
3. Recurring rate(s) of the foreign exchange for the class and grade of local exchange service provided	See Schedule 1 of this Tariff.	(M)   (M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 151.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. **ORDER**, DOCKET UT-051787

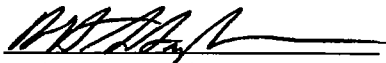
---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. Foreign Exchange Service is exchange service furnished from an exchange other than the one from which service would normally be furnished. The local exchange is the exchange in which the customer is located. The foreign exchange is the exchange from which service is furnished.
2. The rates applicable for toll service will be those of the Foreign Exchange.
3. Rates for supplementary services such as extensions, key equipment, directory service and similar services; will be those applicable under the tariff of the local exchange. Directory service in the directory of the foreign exchange will be at the rates of the foreign exchange.
4. Business Foreign Exchange Service will be furnished for the exclusive use of the customer and his employees to be used solely in the customer's business. Residence foreign exchange service will be furnished for the use of the customer and the members of his immediate family only.

(Continued)

Issued December 21, 1984 Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. [Signature]*

Title President

First Revision of Sheet No. 154  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 154

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 5. Joint User Service will not be established in connection with Foreign Exchange Service.
- 6. Foreign Exchange Service will not be provided for Public or Semi-Public use or in connection with private branch exchange systems in hotels, apartment houses, motels or clubs.
- 7. Foreign Exchange paystation service will not be furnished.
- 8. If the required facilities to provide the service are not in place, the cost of providing the necessary facilities to the applicant's premises is to be paid by the applicant.
- 9. The Company's non-recurring charges associated with Foreign Exchange Service shall be the total of the non-recurring charges for the applicable service components. For example, (i) the non-recurring charges specified in Schedule 20 of this Tariff shall apply when the foreign exchange is a Company exchange and/or when the Foreign Exchange Service is contiguous and the local exchange is a Company exchange, (ii) the non-recurring charges for installation of a Voice Grade Channel Termination, as specified in Schedule 40 of this Tariff, shall apply for each channel termination in the local exchange when the Foreign Exchange Service is non-contiguous and the local exchange is a Company exchange, and (iii) if a line extension is involved in the local exchange and the local exchange is a Company exchange, the charges specified in Schedule 32 or Schedule 32A shall apply.

(C)  
|  
(C)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051787

---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 154.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 10. Except for Foreign Exchange Service with respect to which both the local exchange and the foreign exchange are exchanges of the Company and the customer orders all necessary service components from the Company, for Foreign Exchange Service to be operable may require that the subscriber obtain additional service components from other telecommunications companies. The Company is not responsible for procuring, or arranging for, such additional service components, and all rates, charges or obligations associated with such additional service components shall be the sole responsibility of the customer. The customer's obligation to remit to the Company full payment of the Company's rates and charges for the service components of Foreign Exchange Service furnished by the Company shall not be affected by the failure of any other telecommunications company to provide necessary or other components of the Foreign Exchange Service.
- 11. The Special Access Service rates and charges applicable to Voice Grade Channel Termination (2-wire or 4-wire, as applicable), as set forth in Schedule 40 of this Tariff, apply to each non-contiguous Foreign Exchange Service, per customer designated premises in the local exchange at which the non-contiguous Foreign Exchange Service may terminate.

(Continued)


BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051787

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 154.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 11 (Continued)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

12. The applicable rates and charges of all other telecommunications companies participating in the provision of Foreign Exchange Service apply in addition to the rates and charges set forth in this Schedule.
13. In the event that Foreign Exchange Service is suspended or disconnected by any other telecommunications company participating in provision of the service for non-payment or any other reason, such suspension or disconnection shall not relieve the Subscriber of the obligation to continue to pay for the components of the Foreign Exchange Service furnished by the Company until the service is suspended or disconnected by the Company, if such suspension or disconnection is initiated by the Company, or, if the disconnection is requested by the Subscriber, until the earlier of the disconnection of the service or the date by which the Subscriber requested the service be disconnected.

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051787

---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 160  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 160

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

MAY 10 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL (D)

Issued May 7, 1990 Effective June 7, 1990

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By David C. Army, President



WN U-5  
First Revision of Sheet No. 161  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 161

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

MAY 08 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL (D)

Issued May 7, 1990 Effective June 7, 1990

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Hancy, President

WN U-5      First Revision of Sheet No. 162  
                 Cancelling  
                 Original Sheet No. 162

---

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

RECEIVED

MAY 08 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL** (D)

---

Issued May 7, 1990 Effective June 7, 1990

---

Issued by      WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Arney*, President

First Revision of Sheet No. 165  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 165

RECEIVED

JUN 28 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13A

**ORIGINAL**

MOBILE AND MARINE TELEPHONE ACCESS SERVICE

(C)

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to the provision of access to the public switched telecommunications network furnished by the Company to end-users of Company-provided Mobile Telephone Service\* and to end-users of Company-provided Public Coast Maritime Mobile Radio Service (Marine Radio Service) in connection with their use of such service(s).

(C)

(C)

RATES AND CHARGES\*\*

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1. Mobile Telephone Access Service, each local telephone number assigned by the Company	See Schedule 20	\$ 20.00
2. Equipment - In accordance with F.C.C. Order 84-269, mobile telephone equipment is detariffed as of January 1, 1985.		

\* In accordance with chapter 118, Laws of 1990 and RCW 80.36.370, the radio communications service component of Mobile Telephone Service is deregulated as of June 7, 1990.

\*\* Non-regulated radio communications service charges and/or FCC-tariffed charges may apply in addition to the rates and charges set forth in this Schedule.

(C)

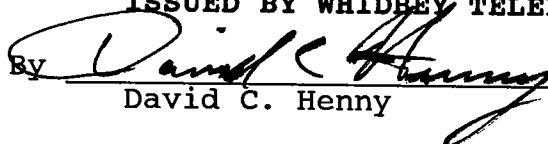
(Continued)

Issued June 27, 1990

Effective July 29, 1990

ISSUED BY WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

  
David C. Henny

, President

WN U-5 Second Revision of Sheet No. 166  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 166

RECEIVED  
JUN - 2 1994  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

672076

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Records Stamp

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

MOBILE AND MARINE TELEPHONE ACCESS SERVICE

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)

	<u>First Minute or Fraction Thereof</u>	<u>Each Additional Tenth of a Minute or Fraction Thereof</u>
3. Message Charges:		
Each message between a mobile unit and a station outside the local service area		Normal Toll Charges Apply
Each message between a mobile unit and another station inside the local service area utilizing operator assistance	\$ .13	\$ .010

4. Roamer Message Surcharge:\*

Each message originating at a mobile unit not identified to a Mobile Telephone Access Service number assigned by the Company and not billed to a Marine Identification Number (MIN) issued by the Company

	\$ .16	\$ .010
--	--------	---------

\* The charges set forth under this Item 4. apply in addition to the charges set forth under Item 3. above.

LOCAL SERVICE AREA(s):

See Condition 2. of this Schedule 13A. (C)

NOTE:

Non-regulated radio communications service charges and/or FCC-tariffed charges may apply in addition to the rates and charges set forth in this Schedule. Such charges may include, but are not necessarily limited to, radio airtime charges.

(Continued)

Issued June 1, 1994 Effective July 5, 1994

ISSUED BY WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

**JUN - 2 1994**

**WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.**

**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

3100749

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

MOBILE AND MARINE TELEPHONE ACCESS SERVICE

CONDITIONS:

1. Mobile And Marine Telephone Access Service is available to end-users of Company-provided Mobile Telephone Service and to end-users of Company-provided Marine Service. Mobile And Marine Telephone Access Service is intended to provide such end-users with access to the public switched telecommunications network in connection with their use of such service(s). As referred to in this Schedule, Mobile Telephone Service is a local communication service between a mobile unit and a land radio telephone station. Mobile Telephone Service does not include Cellular Mobile Telephone Service. As referred to in this schedule, Marine Radio Service is that service between a vessel and a land radio telephone station furnished by the Company pursuant to its Tariff FCC No. 1.
  
2. For those calls receiving access from the South Whidbey end office, the toll rate point and local calling area are those of the South Whidbey Exchange. (C)  
  
For those calls receiving access from the Point Roberts end office, the toll rate point and local calling area are those of the Point Roberts Exchange. (C)
  
3. No offering of Mobile Telephone Service, Marine Radio Service or Cellular Mobile Telephone Service is made by this Schedule. The Company shall have no responsibility or liability pursuant to this Tariff with respect to any Mobile Telephone Service, Marine Radio Service or Cellular Mobile Telephone service furnished by it or by any other person or entity.

(K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 168

(Continued)

Issued June 1, 1994 Effective July 5, 1994

**ISSUED BY WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

Second Revision of Sheet No. 168  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 168

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

JUN - 2 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
Public Commission's Receipt Stamp

940749

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

MOBILE AND MARINE TELEPHONE ACCESS SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued):

4. In connection with this service, the Company does not undertake to transmit messages, but offers the use of its facilities for communications between its customers. The usefulness of this service, and the purposes for which it may be used, are subject to the limitations inherent in the use of radio communications services. Such limitations include, but are not necessarily confined to, defects or inadequacies in transmission quality, atmospheric conditions, terrain and similar limitations. (M)
5. Mobile and Marine Telephone Access Service is intended only for communications in which the end-user customer has a direct interest. It shall not be used for any purpose for which a payment or other compensation shall be received by him from any other person, firm or corporation for such use, or in collection, transmission or delivery of any communication for others.
6. The Company reserves the right to limit the length of conversation.
7. Non-regulated radio communications service charges and/or FCC-tariffed charges may apply in addition to the rates and charges set forth in this Schedule.

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 167

(D)

Issued June 1, 1994

Effective July 5, 1994

ISSUED BY WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

*copy*

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 170  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 170

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

(D)

(D)

Issued December 15, 1987 Effective January 18, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President

*sub*

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 171  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 171

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

(D)

(D)

Issued..... December 15, 1987 ..... Effective..... January 18, 1988

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Army ..... Title President



*dup*

First Revision of Sheet No. 172  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 172

WN U-5

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

NASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

(D)

(D)

Issued..... December 15, 1987 ..... Effective..... January 18, 1988

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title..... President

*218*

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 173  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 173

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

(D)

(D)

Issued..... December 15, 1987 ..... Effective..... January 18, 1988

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Amey Title President

*Book*

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 174  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 174

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

(D)

(D)

Issued December 15, 1987 Effective January 18, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Army*

Title President

*sub*

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 175  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 175

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

(D)

(D)

Issued December 15, 1987 Effective January 18, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Hanning Title President

*sub*

First Revision of Sheet No. 176  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 176

WN U-5

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

(D)

(D)

Issued..... December 15, 1987 ..... Effective..... January 18, 1988

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry* ..... Title President

*dup*

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 177  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 177

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

(D)

(D)

Issued..... December 15, 1987 ..... Effective..... January 18, 1988

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry* Title President

*sub*

First Revision of Sheet No. 178  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 178

WN U-5

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

(D)

(D)

Issued December 15, 1987 Effective January 18, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Hanning*

Title President

**RECEIVED**

JUL - 9 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

380946

**SCHEDULE 16**

**CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT AND WIRING**

**APPLICABILITY**

Applicable throughout the Company's exchange area, to the various items of equipment listed.

**RATES AND CHARGES**

	<u>Installation, Move &amp; Change Charge **</u>	<u>Equipment Rate per Month*</u>
1. Each hand telephone instrument with self-contained amplifier		
With rotary dial	\$5.00	\$1.50
Equipped for Tone Dialing	5.00	2.00

(D)

\* In addition to the rate for the class and grade of service with which it is associated.

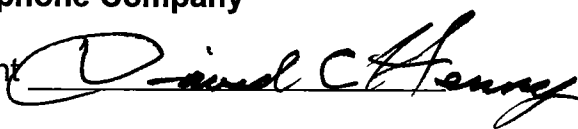
\*\* In addition to the other non-recurring charges which apply per Schedule 20.

(Continued)

Issued: July 9, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 10, 1998

David C. Henny, President





WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 186  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 186

**RECEIVED**

**DEC 16 1987**

STATE OF ILLINOIS TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 16 (Continued)

**ORIGINAL**

CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT AND WIRING

(D)  
(D)  
(K)  
(K)

CONDITIONS:

- 1. All equipment items named in this Schedule, and regulated telephone wiring installed by the Company, remain the property of the Company after installation, and they may be removed by the Company upon discontinuance of service. (T-M)  
(T-M)
  - 2. Maintenance of Company-provided equipment may be performed by only the Company or its authorized agents. (M)  
(M)
  - 3. The rates set forth above in this Schedule include Company provided maintenance for the named items of equipment. (T-M)  
(T-M)  
(T-M)
- The customer shall return equipment in need of maintenance to the Company promptly. Such return, however, does not obligate the Company to repair the returned equipment. (M)  
(M)
- 4. The charges set forth above include only preparation of the equipment items named for installation, but do not include charges for installation. (C-M)  
(C-M)  
(C-M)

(K) Material transferred to Sheet No. 185  
(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 188

(Continued)

Issued December 15, 1987 Effective January 18, 1988

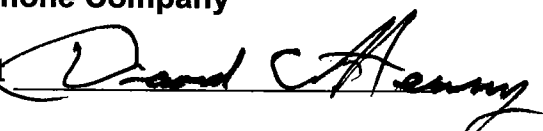
Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By David C. Henry Title President

**SCHEDULE 16**

**CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT AND WIRING**

**CONDITIONS:**

5. Residence service extension terminations will not be installed on a business premises. Residence service to one residence will not be extended to a second residence where the occupancy of the second residence differs from that of the first residence. (D)
  
6. The Company reserves the right to remove telephone instruments that interfere with the satisfactory operation of a telephone line, and also to restrict the number of extension telephones in use on any exchange line for the same reason. (T)
  
7. When commercial power is required for the operation of any supplemental equipment installed on a customer's premises, the customer is responsible for furnishing the power and any necessary outlets. (T)
  
8. The Company shall not be required to perform any installation or other activity with respect to customer provided inside wire. (T)



WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 188  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 188

**RECEIVED**

**DEC 16 1987**

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL (D)

(D)

(K)

(K)

(K) Material transferred to Sheet No. 187

Issued December 15, 1987 Effective January 18, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henry Title President

RECEIVED

MAR 31 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970574

Sub  
WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 200  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 200

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 20

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule is applicable throughout the Company's Exchange Area to the establishment and re-establishment, move or change of substantially all of the Company's services. It is not (C) applicable to other services or facilities for which applicable charges are set forth in other Schedules of this Tariff. To the extent that other charges applicable to the installation, move or change of any telephone service are set forth elsewhere in this Tariff, such charges shall apply in addition to those specified in this Schedule.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF WASHINGTON STATE & TRANSPORTATION COMM. BOARDING

UT-970574

(Continued)

Issued March 28, 1997 Effective ~~May 1,~~ APRIL 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

Substitute Seventh Revision of Sheet No. 201  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 201

***WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY***

---

SCHEDULE 20 (Continued)  
NON-RECURRING CHARGES

RATE ELEMENT

Charges for necessarily performed work done by the Company to fulfill subscribers' service requests shall consist of an accumulation of those of the following Rate Elements that correspond to such work:

	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>
a. Service Order charge, each	\$7.50	\$7.50
b. Central Office Work, per line	7.50	7.50
c. Premises visit, per line	7.50	7.50

(D)  
|  
(D)

NOTES

1. The installation charge for service drops and inside wiring will be determined by the Company on the basis of the costs (including labor and materials and third party charges such as permit fees) incurred by it in performing the installation and are in addition to any applicable Non-Recurring Charges shown above. Notwithstanding anything in this Tariff to the contrary, up to \$500.00 of the installation charge described in this Note that are related to service drops, will be waived when a new customer commits to a continual 36 month service commitment subscribing to one or more Qualifying Services. An additional \$500.00, for a total of \$1000.00, of the installation charge described in this Note, that are related to service drops, will be waived when a new customer commits to a continual 36 month service commitment subscribing to one or more Qualifying Services with combined monthly recurring charges of a minimum of \$50.00. The 36 month continual service commitment period is not applicable to service or services with an installation date that is prior to the date the customer enters into the

(C)  
(C)  
(C)  
|  
(C)

---

Issued: November 6, 2019

Effective: December 6, 2019

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-190921.

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Substitute Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 201.1  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 201.1

***WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY***

---

SCHEDULE 20

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

RATE ELEMENT (Continued)

NOTES (Continued)

36 month continual service commitment. If the customer cancels the Qualifying Service or Services prior to having fulfilled the required 36 month continual service commitment period, the full agreed installation charge will be owed by the customer and charged to the customer's Whidbey Telecom account. The installation charge will not be prorated. The waiver of any portion of the installation charge does not apply to any other applicable or regulated installation charges and/or any other applicable early termination charge or charges. As used in this Note, the term "Qualifying Services" are the following: (1) Exchange Service - Individual Line Service; (2) Exchange Service - Trunk Line Service; (3) Premium Voice Service; and (4) Customer Broadband Only Line service where the customer also subscribes to a company-provided Voice over Internet Protocol service. In addition, the subscription to a minimum of 36 months of nonregulated High Speed Internet service is a Qualifying Service in calculating a customers minimum charge.

(C)

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: November 6, 2019

Effective: December 6, 2019

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-190921.

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Seventh Revision of Sheet No. 201.2  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 201.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 20

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

RATE ELEMENT (Continued)

NOTES (Continued)

- 2. The Company will waive the requirement to enter into a continual 36 month service commitment as described on Sheet No. 201 and Sheet No. 201.1 to qualify for waiver of installation charges of up to \$1,000.00 for drops of less than 120 feet. Other conditions stated on Sheet 201 and Sheet 201.1 still apply.
- 3. For those areas for which the Company receives a federal or state grant to construct new fiber optic facilities, the Company will waive installation charges for service drops referenced in Note 1, above.

- 4. For service areas for which the Company is replacing its copper network facilities with fiber optics facilities (“fiber-hood”), and where the Company has announced the discontinuation of its copper network in a fiber-hood, during the period of time that the Company is installing the fiber optics facilities in a fiber-hood, the Company will migrate the existing services for active customers to the fiber optics network at no charge to the customer. For a period of 6 months following the completion of the installation of a fiber-hood’s fiber optics network, for new service drops in a fiber-hood, the Company will waive installation charges as referenced in Note 1 above and will not require a commitment of continuous service as referenced in Note 1 and Note 2 above.

(N)  
|  
(N)

---

BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-230157

Issued: March 8, 2023

Effective: April 8, 2023

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 202  
 Canceling  
 WN U-5 Third Revision of Sheet No. 202

*WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY*

SCHEDULE 20 (Continued)

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE

Non-Recurring Charge

Supersedure*	Element a. above	
Directory Listings – Changes	Element a. above	
Non-pay Reconnect Charge	The applicable charges of the four Rate Element Non-Recurring charges	
Dishonored Payment Charge, each	\$35.00	(T) (I)
Extra copies of customer bills		
With respect to bona fide bill disputes	No Charge	
Within first 60 days after bill is rendered	No Charge	
Beyond 60 days after bill is rendered	\$10.00	
Specific Time Installation/Disconnect Charge when requested by the Subscriber #	\$5.00	

\* Supersedure is the transfer of primary service, including the telephone number, from one customer to another with the express consent of the relinquishing customer and with the Agreement of the new customer to assume the responsibility and to pay promptly for all outstanding charges. This arrangement requires continuous billing, with no change in the type or location of equipment.

# This charge is for the additional time required in the central office to setup the specific timed event and does not include any outside plant work or Premises visit.

(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET UT-220866

Issued: November 28, 2022

Effective: January 1, 2023

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer



WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 203  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 203

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

931108

SCHEDULE 20 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

CONDITIONS:

1. The four Rate Element Charges applicable to establishment and re-establishment of service include the following work:

Element a - Service Order charge.

This charge covers preparation and processing of the service order through any or all of the Traffic, Commercial and Accounting departments of the Company.

Element b - Central Office Work charge.

This charge is for assignment of facilities, for wiring and testing of the necessary Central Office equipment, and for necessary changes in Central Office and Plant Department records. The charge applies for each line with respect to which work must be performed in order to comply with the applicant's request for service.

Element c - Premises Visit charge.

This charge covers the Company's cost of dispatching an employee of the Company to the vicinity of the applicant's premises, and includes the connection of the subscriber drop to the protector at the subscriber's premises. It does not include connection of inside wiring. This charge applies for each line with respect to which work must be performed in order to comply with the applicant's request for service.

(N)  
|  
(N)  
  
(K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 204

(Continued)

Issued September 30, 1993 Effective November 1, 1993

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

Third Revision of Sheet No. 204  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 204

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 20 (Continued)

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

CONDITIONS: (Continued)

Element d – Telephone Equipment Work charge.

This charge covers preparation of the equipment – including proper wiring of cords, network and bell connections – installation of the equipment and tests for proper dial operation, transmission and ringing. (T)

2. The four Rate Element Charges do not apply in connection with:

- a. Moves, rearrangements or changes initiated by the Company for the proper maintenance of the equipment or service.
- b. The disconnection of a primary service.

3. Supersedure of Service – When an applicant requests the continuation of service formerly in the name of another subscriber, the applicant shall assume responsibility for and promptly make payment of all outstanding charges.

4. Charges for Line Extension Service are in addition to the charges set forth in this Schedule (see Schedules 32 and 32A). (T)

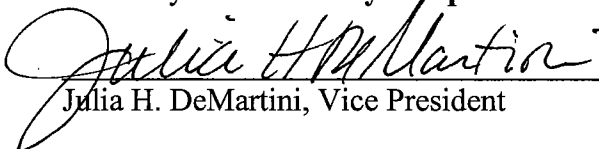
5. Overtime Charges – The charges specified in this Schedule do not contemplate work being performed at a time when overtime wages apply. Where such cases arise as a result of request, omission, or action of the applicant and the Company elects to perform the work under such circumstances, additional charges based upon actual costs incurred shall apply. Overtime work shall not be performed without the consent of the applicant.

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 20 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

NON-RECURRING CHARGESCONDITIONS (Continued)

6. Payment of Installation charges - Payment of charges for establishment and re-establishment of service is due at the time application for service is made. When, in the judgment of the utility, payment of the full amount of the charges for establishment or re-establishment of service will create a hardship, payment may be made in installments over a period not to exceed three (3) months from the date of application. Failure to pay charges for establishment or re-establishment of service may result in discontinuance of service in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff for discontinuance of service resulting from non-payment of monthly bills.
7. A change of location from one premises to another will not be treated as a move, but as a disconnect and a new installation; applying those charges of the four Rate Element Charges as applicable.
8. A temporary disconnection or rearrangement of a subscriber's telephone facilities to permit remodeling or redecorating of the premises will be considered as a move, and the appropriate portions of the four Rate Element Charges will apply.
9. The Company may require payment of charges for moves and changes prior to performance of the work requested by the subscriber. Where advance payment of such charges is not required, failure to pay charges for moves and changes when due may result in discontinuance of service in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff for discontinuance of service resulting from non-payment of monthly bills.
10. If a subscriber rents new rooms and vacates those in which his telephone service has been located, the appropriate charge for establishment or re-establishment of service shall apply to the establishment or re-establishment of service at the new location.

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*David C. Henry*

Title President

Substitute Second Revision of Sheet No. 210  
Canceling  
WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 210

*WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY*

---

SCHEDULE 21

NUMBER RESERVATION SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to reservation of specific telephone numbers designated by the Company for service to prospective and active subscribers.

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Charge to</u> <u>Establish</u>	<u>Rate per</u> <u>Month</u>	
Reservation of each telephone number	\$7.50	\$2.00	(I)

CONDITIONS:

1. Number Reservation Service is provided to reserve exchange telephone number (s) on a month-to-month basis.
2. The full monthly rate specified shall apply to each calendar month, or portion thereof, during which the service is furnished. (N) (D)
3. To reserve and retain an assigned telephone number, the customer is required to activate a service that utilizes the telephone number for a minimum of 90 days during each 12-month period that commences from the date the customer established or establishes the Number Reservation Service. For telephone numbers that no longer meet this requirement, Number Reservation Service will be discontinued and the telephone number made available for use by other customers.
4. When a telephone number is reserved, the telephone number and associated listing(s) will appear in the next regularly published directory, if the applicant so requests.
5. The charges specified in this Schedule shall not apply to the reservation of a telephone number that is part of an application for the establishment or re-establishment of service, to be accomplished within thirty days of the date on which the application is made. (N) (D)

*BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMM, DOCKET UT-220366*

---

Issued: May 24, 2022

Effective: July 1, 2022

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
**ORIGINAL**

## SCHEDULE 21

### NUMBER RESERVATION SERVICE

**CONDITIONS:** (Continued)

4. When a telephone number is reserved, the telephone number and associated listing(s) will appear in the next regularly published directory, if the applicant so requests.

(D)

5. The charges specified in this Schedule shall not apply to the reservation of a telephone number that is part of an application for the establishment or re-establishment of service, to be accomplished within thirty days of the date on which the application is made. The monthly rates specified shall apply to each calendar month, or portion thereof, during which the service is furnished.

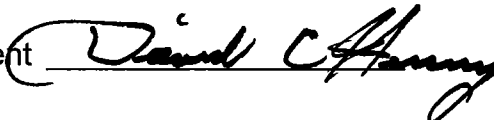
(T)

---

Issued: September 29, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: November 1, 1997

David C. Henry, President



WN U-5

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 212  
CANCELING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 212

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: September 30, 2014

Effective: November 1, 2014

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 27

ORIGINAL

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

APPLICABILITY:

Applicable to listings in the alphabetical section of the regularly published telephone directory and the Company's non-published information directory.

CHARGES

The Service Order Charge as specified in Schedule 20 shall apply in each case where a subscriber requests any change in Directory Listings or the arrangements pertaining thereto. This includes changes, additions and deletions of name or address, and changes in status of listings with respect to non-listed or non-published numbers.

(K)

(K)

(K) Material transferred to sheet No. 220.1

(Continued)

Issued August 23, 1989 Effective October 1, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

President

Title

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 220.1  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 220.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

DEC 23 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COM. REG.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 27 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

RATES PER MONTH\*

	<u>Business Residence</u>	
Primary Service or Trunk group -each-	---	---
Additional listing or line of information -each-	\$ 1.00 (T)	1.00 (I)
Foreign listing (published in a directory other than the customer's local exchange directory) -each-	1.00	1.00
Non-listed Service: Number not listed in directory, but given out by directory assistance (information) -each-	.75	.75
Non-published Service: Number neither listed in directory nor given out by directory assistance -each-	.75	.75
Alternate Listed Numbers -each-	1.00	1.00 (I)
Alpha Form Listings, e.g 321-Cook-each-	5.00	5.00

\*In addition to the basic monthly rate for the class, grade and type of service.

(Continued)

Issued December 18, 1991 Effective January 31, 1992

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry



WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 27 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONDITIONS:

1. Residence subscribers shall be initially entitled to a single alphabetical listing. Business subscribers shall be initially entitled to one listing in the alphabetical section and one listing in the classified or "yellow page" section.
2. Listings will be limited to such information as is necessary for proper identification and shall consist of one line. When use of abbreviations impair clarity and identification, a second line may be used without additional charge.
3. Liability for damages arising from errors or omissions in making up or printing of directories shall, in the case of charge listings, be limited to a refund at the monthly rate for each listing for the effective life of the directory, and in the case of non-charge listings, the liability shall not be in excess of the charge for exchange service during the effective life of the directory in which the error or omission is made.
4. The customer assumes full responsibility concerning the right to use any name as a directory listing and agrees to hold the Company free and harmless of and from any claims, loss, damage, or liability which may result from the use of such listing. The Company does not undertake to determine the legal, contractual, or other right to the use of a name to be listed in the telephone directory of the Company.

(Continued)

1, 1985

Issued December 21, 1984 Effective January [REDACTED]

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 663

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 27 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 5. The Company may refuse to insert any listing which, in its judgment, does not facilitate the use of the directory.
- 6. The Company reserves the right to make such changes in directory listings as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with its usual standard format.
- 7. Dual name listings will be provided upon request for customers subscribing to residence service who share the same surname and reside at the same address, for women whose husbands are deceased, and for persons known by more than one name, provided that the surname is the same.

(Continued)

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 2, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C., W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*David C. Harvey*

Title

President

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 27 (Continued)

**ORIGINAL**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONDITIONS (Continued)

8. Business listings consist of a name, the address of the premises in which the primary station or switchboard is located, and the telephone number. (D)
9. Business listings may be those of individuals engaged in a business, names of firms or members thereof, the names of corporations or the officers thereof, and the names of employees. A fictitious name made up by adding a term, such as Company, Agency, Shop, Works, etc., to the name of a commodity will not be accepted as a listing unless the customer is conducting the business under that name. Listings are not accepted which appear to be designed primarily to give publicity to a commodity or service, or to be substantially the same as an existing business listing. (D)
10. Additional business listings will not be provided in lieu of Joint User Service.
11. Residence listings consist of a name (or names in the case of dual listings), the address of the premises to which service is furnished and the telephone number. If requested, the address may be omitted or limited to the street or route number of the premises to which the service is furnished.
12. Residence listings of physicians, surgeons, dentists, veterinary surgeons or other medical practitioners, osteopaths, chiropractors, Christian Science practitioners, etc., may indicate the same distinctive designations as their business service listings. Residence listings of clergymen, professors, military and naval officers may, if necessary and desirable for the purpose of identification, include abbreviated designations or titles.

(Continued)

Issued August 23, 1989 Effective October 1, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Hanning*

Title President

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 27 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONDITIONS: (Continued)

- 13. The charges for additional listings begin with the day they are included in the information records, and, if printed in the directory, may not be discontinued until the end of the directory period, unless the subscriber's service is discontinued.
- 14. All applications for additional listings and lines of information must be made by the subscriber or authorized agent in writing.
- 15. Non-listed telephone numbers are not listed in the telephone directory, but may be obtained from Directory Assistance (Information). Non-published telephone numbers are neither listed in the telephone directory nor given out by Directory Assistance (Information).
- 16. Subscribers to Non-published and Non-Listed Service will be required to maintain such service until the first issuance of a directory in which a requested change may be published, or until telephone service is discontinued. Billing for such services will be discontinued with the last regular bill dated before the issuance of the directory in which the change is made.
- 17. Subscribers to Non-Published or Non-Listed Service may change from one to the other without incurring an increase in the applicable monthly rate.

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. [Signature]*

Title President

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 28

ORIGINAL

INTERCEPT SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to Intercept Service furnished with residence and business individual, and party line service.

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Residence or Business individual line service		
150 Character Message	\$25.00	\$15.00
250 Character Message	25.00	25.00
Business Multi line services		
150 Character Message	\$25.00	\$40.00
250 Character Message	25.00	50.00

(Continued)

Issued August 23, 1989 Effective October 1, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henry Title President

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. INT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 28 (Continued)

ORIGINAL<sup>(N)</sup>

INTERCEPT SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. Intercept Service allows a caller who reaches either a disconnected telephone number, or a telephone number that has been changed, to be connected with a voice message or an operator, so that the caller may be referred to the new number to be called.
2. Intercept Service will be limited to either 150 or 250 alpha and numeric characters, including spaces between words.
3. Minimum service shall be for a period of not less than one month.
4. Intercept Service is available only where Company facilities and operating conditions permit.
5. When more than one line in a trunk group is intercepted, the intercept message must be the same for all lines.
6. The Company reserves the right to reject any request for Intercept Service.

Issued August 23, 1989 Effective October 1, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Army*

Title President

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1989

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 29

ORIGINAL<sup>(N)</sup>

PREMIUM NUMBER ASSIGNMENT SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to customers who request "specific" or "special" telephone numbers furnished in connection with residence or business service.

RATES AND CHARGES

Business

Residence

Non-recurring Charge

\$250.00

\$50.00

CONDITIONS

1. Customers may request "specific" or "special" telephone numbers. If the number(s) is/are available the Company may assign the number to the customer.
2. The Company reserves the right to reject any request for "special" numbers.
3. The Company retains ownership of all telephone numbers and prohibits the assignment of the use of a telephone number by or from any customer to another.

(Continued)

Issued August 23, 1989 Effective October 1, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

President

Title

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1989

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 29 (Continued)

(N)

PREMIUM NUMBER ASSIGNMENT SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 4. The Company reserves the right to discontinue, change or reassign telephone numbers whenever it deems it necessary or appropriate in the conduct of its business, or in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Company. If a number is discontinued, changed or reassigned within one year period following assignment and is not replaced by a mutually satisfactory substituted number, the original Non-recurring Charge associated with such number will be refunded.
- 5. The Non-recurring Charge for a Premium Number Assignment is in addition to the other applicable Non-recurring Charges incurred in the installation, move or change of a service.
- 6. One Non-recurring Charge will apply for each lead number of a trunk hunting group in which a Premium Number is assigned.

Issued August 23, 1989 Effective October 1, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 240

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 30

ORIGINAL

SWITCHING AND BILLING SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

The rates for Switching and Billing Service are intended to be the basis for compensation by Hat Island Telephone Company to Whidbey Telephone Company for switching, billing and commercial services done by the latter company for the former company.

RATE PER MONTH

Per Access Line \$2.50

Issued December 21, 1984

Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C., W-S-N ORDER NO. 613

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henney*

Title President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 245  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 245

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

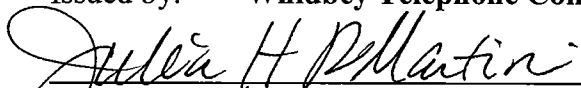
(D)

(D)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 32

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE

Extensions to plant, where required to meet bonafide applications for service, other than Extensions of Service, as defined in Schedule (C) 32A of this Tariff and to which the Rates and Charges specified in said Schedule 32A apply, will be provided in accordance with the (C) following:

1. In the base rate areas and in the suburban area, where the cost of such an extension is not in excess of three (3) times the estimated annual local exchange revenue to be derived from the applicants of record in the latter case, extensions will be provided at the Company's expense. (T)

2. In the suburban area, where the cost of such an extension is in excess of three (3) times the estimated annual local exchange revenue to be derived from the applicants of record and where the cost of such an extension is not in excess of six (6) times said estimated annual local exchange revenue, extensions will be provided if:

A. Such applicants agree to pay, in advance, for the cost of the required construction which is in excess of three (3) times the estimated annual local exchange revenue, or

B. Said applicants agree to pay, in advance, for the cost of the entire construction assignable on a prorata basis to their particular requirements.

(Continued)

Issued December 15, 2000 Effective January 15, 2001

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

JAN 31 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 32 (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. In the case of extensions requiring advance payment, the applicants may choose either 2A or 2B, above, but not a combination of both.
2. If 2A, above, is chosen, subsequent applicants for service from such extensions, who apply within three (3) years after establishment of service, shall obtain, in writing, from each and all of the original applicants, their successors or assigns, who made advance payments for the extension, a receipt of payment of a prorata share of the amount paid on the extension by the original applicants or a waiver of payment in lieu thereof.
3. If 2B, above, is chosen, subsequent applicants for service from such extensions shall pay to the utility the cost (C) of the entire construction assignable on a prorata basis to (C) their particular requirements.
4. If an applicant for service resides more than 100 feet from an extension constructed hereunder, he shall pay, in accordance with Schedule 20, for the excess construction relating thereto, in addition to all other applicable charges.
5. The routing of all extensions will be determined by the utility.
6. Extensions costing more than the six (6) to one (1) ratio specified under 2, above, may, at the utility's option and upon application, be constructed under the terms of 2A above. Otherwise, it may be constructed under the terms of a special contract between the applicants and the utility.
7. All extensions built in accordance herewith will be owned and maintained by the utility.

(Continued)

Issued: January 30, 1990      Effective: March 5, 1990

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Hanson, President

RECEIVED

JAN 21 1988

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 32 (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE

CONDITIONS

8. Payments for line extension charges are not refundable, except as provided herein.

9. When it is necessary to extend rural lines and it is also necessary to place additional wire to create one or more vacancies on the line over which the applicants will be served, the total cost of such necessary construction shall be used in the computation. Also and applicable to requests for service in platted tracts only, where such requests are related to premises not heretofore involved in contribution in aid of construction and where only wire supplementary to existing wire is required to meet such requests, the cost of such wire and its installation is applicable to such requests.

10. No extension to be constructed hereunder, the total cost of which would be in excess of \$3,000.00, will be so constructed without the prior written approval of the Commission.

Issued January 18, 1988 Effective March 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President



First Revision of Sheet No. 252.2

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

DEFINITIONS

(D)(N)

As used in this Schedule,

(a) the following terms shall have the definitions ascribed to them in WAC 480-120-071(1) and as may be clarified in this Schedule: applicant, cost of service extension, developer, development, distribution plant, drop wire, extension of service, extraordinary cost, order date, premises, tariffed, temporary occupancy, and temporary service;

(b) the term "Commission" means the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission; and

(c) the term "cost of construction" has the same meaning as the term "cost of service extension," as the latter term is defined in WAC 480-120-071(1) and as the definition of such latter term may be clarified in this Schedule.

A copy of WAC 480-120-071(1) is available upon request

If more than one applicant is involved in a single application for an extension of service or in multiple applications for an extension of service to be constructed over a single construction path, the term "applicant," as used in this Schedule, includes each such applicant, unless the context requires otherwise.

(D)(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 252.3

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.3

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS

(D)(N)

1. General

The Company will furnish, install and maintain all extensions of service to which this Schedule applies in accordance with the Company's lawful rates, charges, terms and conditions, and with its established construction standards.

2. Type of Construction

The type of construction (*e.g.*, buried or aerial, fiber-optic or metallic cable) used in extensions of service is the prerogative of the Company, except where designated by law. If the applicant requests a different type of construction than that specified by the Company and the Company accommodates the applicant's request, the applicant will be responsible for any additional cost.

3. Construction Route

The route of the extension of service will be determined by the Company. If the applicant requests a different route than that specified by the Company and the Company accommodates the applicant's request, the applicant will be responsible for any additional cost.

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



First Revision of Sheet No. 252.4

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.4

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

(D)(N)

4. Nature of Charges

The charges specified in this Schedule are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges set forth elsewhere in this Tariff or in other tariffs of the Company.

5. Estimated Cost of Construction

An estimate of the cost of construction for a specific extension of service will be provided to the applicant requesting the extension of service. Such estimate of the cost of construction will be in writing and will be valid for thirty (30) days after the Company provides such estimate or a bill for such amount to the applicant.

6. Easements, Rights-of-Way and Permits

Where the requested service location is such that the Company deems it necessary or desirable to use private easements or private and/or governmental rights-of-way, or any combination thereof, to construct the extension of service, the Company may require the applicant to provide, or pay the cost of procuring, such items, including, but not limited to, related permit fees and permit-related costs, in addition to any other applicable charges. The Company's obligation to provide an extension of service is expressly conditioned upon the availability to the Company of all such easements and/or rights-of-way satisfactory to the Company. See also Rule and Regulation 4. of this Tariff.

(N)  
(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 252.5

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

7. Order Date

When an applicant requests tariffed residential basic local exchange service that entails an extension of service, the "order date" for purposes of this Schedule shall be the later of the following:

(a) The date on which the Company receives the completed application for the extension of service; or

(b) If there are specific actions that the applicant must first complete in order to be in compliance with the Company's applicable tariffs and/or Commission rules (*e.g.*, the procurement of easements and/or rights-of-way pursuant to 6. above and/or the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures and/or trenches pursuant to 12. below), the date on which all such actions have been completed and the Company has been advised by the applicant of such completion.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 252.6

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.6

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

(D)(N)

8. Allowance

The Company provides a one thousand foot allowance, or such greater allowance as the Company may establish from time-to-time, for an extension of service within its service territory at no charge to the applicant, subject to the conditions set forth in this Schedule and other applicable provisions of this Tariff.

Multiple applications for a single extension of service or multiple applicants on a single application for an extension of service are permitted when the extension of service follows a single construction path. When there are multiple applicants for an extension of service or multiple applications received at the same time for an extension of service that follows a single construction path, the one thousand foot allowance may

(D)(N)

BLOCK

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 252.7

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.7

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

8. Allowance (Continued)

be aggregated by the number of applicants; provided however, that multiple applicants that are members of the same household or for whom the requested service will be located on the same premises or parcel will be treated as a single applicant for purposes of calculation of the allowance. For example, if there are two qualifying applicants, the allowance becomes two thousand feet.

Notwithstanding the above-described allowance, if the allowance portion of the extension of service entails extraordinary costs, the Company may petition the Commission for permission to charge the applicant (s) for such extraordinary costs, and upon receipt by the Company of such permission from the Commission, the applicant(s) shall be responsible to reimburse the Company for such extraordinary costs.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 252.8

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.8

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

9. Application Process

The applicant must complete the application form provided by the Company and submit it to the Company. The application form will be provided to the applicant within seven (7) business days of the applicant's initial request for service. In the case of multiple applicants, each applicant must either submit a separate application form to the Company or be separately identified on and sign a single application form submitted to the Company. Each applicant will be billed an equal portion of the applicable extension of service charges. Multiple applicants may agree to divide the bill among themselves in a ratio different from that billed by the Company so long as the Company receives full payment. In instances where there are no applicable charges for an extension of service, the applicant's request for service will serve as the completed application for extension of service.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 252.9

Canceling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.9

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline

Under normal circumstances, the Company will construct the extension of service and provide residential basic local exchange service within thirteen months after the order date. Each of the following is an exception:

(a) When an extension of service entails costs of service extension or other charges to be paid by the applicant, the Company will present a bill to the applicant for the estimated cost of construction of the extension of service and associated charges within one hundred twenty days after the date on which the Company receives the application;

(b) When there are extraordinary costs for the allowance portion of the extension of service that the Company is authorized to recover (see 8. above), the Company will present the applicant with a bill for the extraordinary extension of service costs as soon as practicable after receiving permission from the Commission to recover the extraordinary costs;

(D)(N)

(D)

(N)

BLOCK

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.10

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline (Continued)

(c) If the applicant is a subsequent applicant and required to pay any charges associated with a previous extension of service as provided in 13. following, the Company will present the applicant with a bill for the applicant's pro rata share of such prior charges, together with the estimated cost of service extension of any additional extension of service that may be required within one hundred twenty days after the order date; and

(d) If the Company petitions the Commission to recover from the applicant extraordinary costs associated with an extension of service and the Commission denies the Company's petition.

In the case of (a), (b) or (c) immediately preceding, the extension of service will normally be completed and new tariffed residential basic local exchange service provided within twelve months after the applicant returns the completed application to the Company and meets the payment terms established by the Company at the time the bill for the estimated cost of construction, including extraordinary costs if applicable, and other associated charges is presented to the applicant.

In the case of (d) immediately preceding, the period of time to complete the extension of service shall be extended by an amount of time equal to the time that has elapsed from the order date to the date of the Commission's order denying the Company's petition.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.11

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)10. Construction Timeline (Continued)

In addition to the exceptions set forth under (a), (b), (c) and (d) immediately preceding, completion of the extension of service may be delayed or extended due to delays in obtaining permits related to the extension of service or due to other causes beyond the control of the Company, such as, but not limited to: unavailability of equipment or supplies; civil police or military action, including national emergencies, riots, war, civil insurrections or acts of terrorism; fire, flood or other natural disaster; delays caused by an applicant, including failure to provide access to an applicant's premises; delays caused by local, state, federal or tribal governmental authorities; delays caused by third parties; or negligent or willful misconduct of customers, an applicant or third parties, including, but not limited to outages originating from introduction of a virus onto the Company's network. If such an event occurs, the Company will inform the applicant of the estimated delay in the completion of the extension of service unless prevented from doing so by any of the causes described in this paragraph. The presence of any of the causes described in this paragraph shall also excuse the Company's failure to perform, or delay in performing, any other obligation of the Company set forth in this Schedule.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.12

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)11. True-Up of Costs of Extensions of Service

For an extension of service for which the cost of construction is billed to the applicant on an estimated basis, the Company will determine the difference between the estimated cost of construction and the actual cost of construction for the extension of service. If the actual cost of construction for the extension of service is less than the estimated cost of construction for the extension of service billed to and paid by the applicant, the Company will refund any overpayment. In the case of multiple applicants for an extension of service that follows a single path of construction, the refund will be made on a pro rata basis among the appropriate applicants. If the applicants have divided the bill for the estimated cost of the extension of service among themselves in amounts different from the amounts billed by the Company, it shall be the responsibility of the applicants to reconcile any difference in the refund(s). If the cost of construction for the extension of service exceeds the estimated cost of construction that was billed to the applicant, the Company may bill, and the applicant shall pay, the reasonable additional cost of service extension up to ten percent of the estimate. In the case of multiple applicants for a single extension of service, each applicant will be billed an equal portion of the excess amount. Multiple applicants may agree to divide the bill among themselves in a ratio different from that billed by the Company so long as the Company receives full payment.

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.13

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)11. True-Up of Costs of Extensions of Service (Continued)

In case of a refund or additional charges (as described in the immediately preceding paragraph) for an extension of service under this Schedule, the Company will provide the applicant detailed construction costs showing any difference (whether in excess of the estimated cost of construction or below the estimated cost of construction).

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches

Construction of an extension of service is expressly conditioned upon the applicant completing construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, on the applicant's property as determined by the Company. The applicant's responsibility for the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, extends from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises. In the case of multiple applicants for an extension of service, each applicant is responsible for the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, on such applicant's property from that applicant's property line to that applicant's premises. All such supporting structures must be constructed, installed and/or placed in accordance with Company construction specifications provided to the applicant by the Company. As used in this Schedule, the term "supporting structures" includes, but is not limited to, conduits.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.14

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)12. Supporting Structures and Trenches (Continued)

The applicant has the option of providing the trench and supporting structures from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises as determined by the Company, or may choose the Company, or a different company, for the construction, installation and/or placement of the trench and supporting structures. If the applicant chooses the Company to dig the trench and/or provide the supporting structures, the applicant shall pay the Company all costs associated with the trench and the supporting structures, as applicable. Once supporting structures, trench, or both, have been constructed, installed and/or placed, the Company will provide the drop wire to the applicant at no charge. In instances where drop wire is provided by the Company to the applicant, the applicant shall place the drop wire in accordance with specifications provided to the applicant by the Company.

Once constructed, installed and/or in place in accordance with the Company's specifications, all supporting structures and drop wire from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises shall be maintained by the Company so long as service is provided by the Company to the applicant at the applicant's premises. If the Company ceases to provide service to the applicant at the applicant's premises, the Company shall have no responsibility for maintenance of supporting structures and drop wire on the applicant's property. All supporting structures and drop wire furnished by the Company shall continue to be owned by the Company unless and until abandoned by the Company in writing.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.15

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches (Continued)

In arranging for service under this Schedule, the applicant shall be deemed to have granted the Company and its employees, agents and contractors an easement for, and permission for, ingress and egress to and from the drop wire, supporting structures, trench and protector or NID for purposes of installation, repair, maintenance, operation, augmentation and/or replacement of the said drop wire, supporting structures, trenches and protector or NID and/or for purposes of removal of the said drop wire, supporting structures and/or protector or NID. Such easement and permission shall be in addition to all other easements and permissions that the Company may have with respect to the applicant's property and shall be and remain in effect for so long as the Company provides service to the applicant's premises or has facilities located on the applicant's property.

Any cost incurred because of the sharing of support structure on the applicant's property with another utility shall be the responsibility of the applicant.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.16

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)13. Subsequent Applicants to Existing Extensions of Service for Which Charges Were Paid Pursuant to this Schedule

If, within five years of the order date for an extension of service, a subsequent applicant seeks service that would be provided by means of a previous extension of service pursuant to this Schedule where the original applicant paid extension of service charges under this Schedule, then the subsequent applicant shall pay to the Company a proportionate share of the original extension of service charges before the Company will provide service to the new applicant from the previous extension of service. However, if a subsequent applicant's service falls within the original allowance established pursuant to 8. above (or if there were multiple original applicants, the original aggregate allowance), then no amount shall be due from the subsequent applicant on account of the previous extension of service.

Any amount received by the Company from a subsequent applicant by reason of an earlier extension of service will be made available for refund by the Company proportionately to the original applicant(s) that paid charges pursuant to this Schedule with respect to that earlier extension of service. The Company will provide notice of the availability of a refund to such applicant(s) by mailing such notice to such applicant(s)' respective last known address(es), as reflected in the records of the Company. The notice will state the amount of the refund available. Such refund will be made only upon request received by the Company within sixty days of the date such notice was sent. Any such refund amount, the request for which is not received by the Company within sixty days of the date such notice was sent, will be refunded to the subsequent applicant.

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.17

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)13. Subsequent Applicants to Existing Extensions of Service for Which Charges Were Paid Pursuant to this Schedule (Continued)

Where a subsequent application involves an additional extension of service such that the previous extension of service must be extended further in order to provide service to the subsequent applicant, such subsequent application shall be deemed to be an application for a new extension of service and no amount shall be collected from the subsequent applicant and refunded to the previous applicant(s) on account of the previous extension of service.

14. Temporary Service; Service to Premises Having Only Temporary Occupancy

Where an applicant requests temporary service or service to premises having only temporary occupancy, and the requested service requires an extension of service, the allowance set forth in 8. above shall not apply and the applicant will be billed for, and is responsible for paying, the full cost of the extension of service. The order date for such extension of service shall be considered to be the date upon which the applicant for temporary service meets the payment conditions contained in or provided with the bill for the estimated cost of construction. The true-up provisions of 11. above apply to extensions of service for temporary service or extensions of service to serve premises having only temporary occupancy. If an application for temporary service or for service to premises having only temporary occupancy will utilize a previous extension of service constructed pursuant to this Schedule, the applicant for such service shall be considered to be a subsequent applicant and have all of the obligations of a subsequent applicant under 13. above.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 252.18

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 32A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION SERVICE (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)15. Additional Information and Notices to Applicants

When the application form for an extension of service is provided to the applicant, the Company will also provide a brief explanation of the extension of service rules. The explanation will include the possibility that the applicant will be required to contribute to the cost of a previously built extension of service that is less than five years old and was constructed pursuant to this Schedule if such previously built extension of service is involved in providing service to the applicant.

When a bill for extension of service costs is delivered to an applicant for an extension of service, the Company will provide the applicant with a notice of the potential right to be reimbursed for a portion of the cost of the extension of service as described in 13. above and of the duty to keep the Company apprised of the applicant's current address if the applicant wishes to receive future notice of the availability of such reimbursement.

16. Other Limitations on the Company's Obligations

The Company may refuse to process an application for extension of service if the application is not in compliance with Commission rules, the terms and conditions of the Company's tariff, or both. The Company may also refuse to process an application for extension of service if any of the applicants is not in compliance with Commission rules, the terms and conditions of the Company's applicable tariff, or both. In addition, the Company may refrain from processing an application for extension of service or proceeding with the extension of service if the Company determines that it is going to refuse service in accordance with WAC 480-120-061.

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 260  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 260

**RECEIVED**  
**DEC 31 1987**

TRANSPORTS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

SCHEDULE 34

CONNECTION WITH CUSTOMER-PROVIDED EQUIPMENT

See Rule 17 under Rules and Regulations.

(C)

**Issued** December 28, 1987 **Effective** February 1, 1988

**Issued by** WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

**By** *David C. Henry* **Title** President



RECEIVED

FEB 22 1999

390193

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE NO. 36

TAX ADJUSTMENTS

APPLICABILITY:

The rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff do not include any portion of occupation, business, use of streets, excise or license taxes or fees levied upon the Company by any municipality, county or other local taxing jurisdiction.

(C)

In order to reimburse the Company for such taxes and fees, amounts equivalent to such taxes and fees where now imposed, or which may hereafter be imposed, will be billed by the Company to its exchange customers within the jurisdiction of the municipality or other taxing entity imposing the tax, on a pro-rata basis, as set forth below.

TAX ADJUSTMENT:

The rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff for each subscriber within the territorial limits of each of the following taxing jurisdictions shall be increased on a pro-rata basis by a sum equivalent to the amount of the following described taxes and fees which the Company is required to pay with respect to to the taxing jurisdiction, subject to the conditions set forth hereinbelow:

(a) <u>Taxing Jurisdiction</u>	(b) <u>Ordinance Number</u>	(c) <u>Kind of Tax</u>	(d) <u>Rate</u>
City of Langley	768	Business and Occupation	6%

(I) (C)  
(D)

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

Issued February 19, 1999

Effective March 25, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

FEB 22 1999

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission Receipt Stamp

887068

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE NO. 36 (Continued)

(N)

TAX ADJUSTMENTS

CONDITIONS:

1. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or similar edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes does not provide for a tax on the amounts collected for the applicable tax, the tax rate for billings will be applied in accordance with the ordinance to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.
2. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or similar edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes provides for a tax on the amounts collected for the applicable tax, an effective tax rate for billing will be determined by relating the amount of tax imposed by the ordinance or edict to revenues. The effective rate so determined will be applied to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.
3. The tax adjustment rates set forth in this schedule will be applied to those rates and charges, applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, that give rise to revenues which, under the terms of the relevant ordinance, are subject to tax or form the basis for the relevant fee imposed by the taxing jurisdiction.
4. Where more than one tax is applicable in any one taxing jurisdiction, the pro-rata percentage applicable to the relevant rates and charges on each subscriber bill will be the pro-rata portion of the sum of the effective rates of each applicable tax.
5. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or other edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes provides also for a business license fee or occupation license fee, the effective tax rate for billing will be determined by relating the amount of that fee and the tax imposed to relevant revenues. The effective rates so determined will be applied to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.

Issued February 19, 1999 Effective March 25, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

WN U-5      Second Revision of Sheet No. 285  
                 Cancellling  
                 First Revision of Sheet No. 285

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

JUN - 2 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Record Stamp

340749

SCHEDULE 38

TOLL RATE CENTERS

APPLICABILITY

The columns headed "V" and "H" contain the vertical and horizontal coordinates for each Toll Rate Center.

<u>Exchange or Locality</u>	<u>Use Rate To</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>H</u>	
Austin	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Clinton	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Freeland	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Glendale	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Langley	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Maxwelton	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Possession	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
Saratoga	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
South Whidbey	South Whidbey	6250	8921	
South Whidbey Mobile and Marine	South Whidbey	6250	8921	(N) (C)
Point Roberts	Point Roberts	6039	9019	
Point Roberts Mobile	Point Roberts	6039	9019	(N) (N)

Issued June 1, 1994

Effective July 5, 1994

ISSUED BY WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5  
Third Revision of Sheet No. 290  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 290

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 40  
CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE:

Subject to the exceptions set forth below in this Schedule, the Company concurs in Tariff WN U-2 ("Access Service") of the Washington Exchange Carrier Association ("WECA Tariff WN U-2") as filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, together with amendments thereto and successive issues thereof, for the purpose of providing intrastate access service. All references in this concurrence to Contel Tariff WN U-6 are intended to refer to WECA Tariff WN U-2, and the term "WECA Tariff WN U-2" is hereby substituted for the term "CONTEL Tariff WN U-6" wherever the latter term appears hereinafter.

(C)  
(C)  
(N)  
(N)

EXCEPTIONS:

1. The terms "Washington Exchange Carrier Association," "Continental Telephone Company of the Northwest, Inc.," "Telephone Company" and "Company" shall mean Whidbey Telephone Company and/or Whidbey Telephone Company d/b/a Whidbey Telecom.
2. All offerings of service made by this concurrence are subject to the Company's ability to provide the service with existing facilities, or with such additional facilities as the Company may elect to provide.
3. References in WECA Tariff WN U-2 to Section 6 with regard to Switched Access Service shall be deemed to refer to Section 5 of said tariff, unless the context otherwise requires.

(C)  
(C)

(continued)

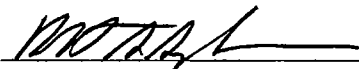
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

Substitute Third Revision of Sheet No. 290.3  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Second Revision of Sheet No. 290.3

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (Continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

4. (a) For the rate elements and /or rate sub-elements set forth below, the following rates and charges apply instead of the corresponding rates and charges set forth in CONTEL Tariff WN U-6. For any rate element or rate sub-element not specifically listed below, the rates and charges set forth in CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 apply. Entries in the "Section" column refer to the section designations in CONTEL Tariff WN U-6.

(T)

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

First Revision of Sheet No. 290.3.1

Canceling

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.3.1

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) : (T)

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) : (T)

4. (Continued)

(b) Subject to (c) immediately following, for purposes of the Company's offering of Washington intrastate access services pursuant to this Schedule 40 and the concurrence in WECA Tariff WN U-2 set forth herein, Company wire centers utilized in the Company's offering of Washington intrastate access services are identified in Tariff FCC No. 4 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., as the same may be modified from time to time. The wire center information there set forth with respect to Company wire centers (including V & H coordinates, office type codes, company codes, interconnection factor information and billing percent), as the same may be modified from time to time, shall apply in lieu of the information set forth in Sections 15.6 and/or 15.7 of WECA Tariff WN U-2. (C)(D) (C)(T)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

First Revision of Sheet No. 290.3.2  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.3.2

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) : (T)

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) : (T)

4. (Continued)

(D)

(D)

(c) Nothing in (b) of this Paragraph 4 shall be construed as altering the components of, or the structure, level, or manner of application of any rate or charge applicable to, any Washington intrastate access service offered by the Company through the Company's concurrence in WECA Tariff WN U-2, as set forth in this Schedule 40. (T)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Second Revision of Sheet No. 290.3a  
Canceling  
WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 290.3a

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

4. (Continued)

(T)

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer



Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 290.4  
 Canceling  
 WN U-5 Third Revision of Sheet No. 290.4

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

4. (Continued)

(T)

(d) Application of Tariff

(T)

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Tariff, the Company does not concur in the switched access rates or charges or rate or charge elements contained in Sections 5.8.1(A), (B) or (D) and 5.8.2(B) or (C) of WECA Tariff WN U-2 for purposes of their application to (1) Switched Access Service traffic and (2) Direct Trunked Transport service. In lieu thereof, the Telephone Company adopts by reference and concurs in those portions of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 as set out under "Concurrence" below for (1) Switched Access Service traffic and (2) Direct Trunked Transport service, subject to the exceptions set out under "Exceptions" below.

(D)(N)

Concurrence: This concurrence applies to the following sections of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5:

<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
17.2	Switched Access Service
17.4.1	Access Ordering
17.4.2	Additional Engineering
17.4.3	Additional Labor
17.4.4(A)	Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing
	Switched Access

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 290.5  
 Canceling  
 WN U-5 Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 290.5

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

4. (d) (Continued)

- |           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 17.4.4(B) | Additional Automatic Testing - Switched Access   | (T)    |
| 17.4.4(C) | Additional Manual Testing - Switched Access  | (D)(N) |
| 17.4.4(F) | Maintenance of Service   |        |
| 17.4.4(G) | Telecommunications Service Priority  |        |
| 17.4.4(H) | Controller Arrangement   |        |
| 17.4.4(K) | Blocking Service   |        |
| 17.4.4(L) | Billing Name and Address Service   |        |
| 17.4.4(M) | Originating Line Screening (OLS) Service   |        |
| 17.4.4(N) | Coin Supervision Addition Service  |        |
| 17.4.6    | Special Facilities Routing of Access Service   |        |
| 17.5      | Rate Tables (to the extent applicable to the foregoing Sections set forth in this list). |        |

Exceptions: This concurrence does not apply to the following rates and charges: (1) those applicable to Network Blocking, set forth in Section 17.2.2; (2) those applicable to 800 Data Base Access Service Queries, Per Query, set forth in Section 17.2.2(B); (3) those applicable to Directory Assistance Service, set forth in Section 17.2.5; and (4) those applicable to Operator Transfer Service, set forth in Section 17.2.7; This concurrence does not apply to Special Access Service, the Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (PIC) Change Charge in Section 17.4.4(I) or any other rate or charge not expressly identified in "Concurrence" above.

(T)  
 (D)(N)  
 (D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Substitute Second Revision of Sheet No. 290.6  
Canceling

WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 290.6

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

4. (d) (Continued)

To the extent applicable to the sections set out above that are included in this concurrence, the terms and conditions of Sections 5, 6, 11, 13 and 15.1 of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 are also adopted by reference and are a part of this concurrence and shall be controlling in the event of any conflict between such terms and conditions and those set forth in Paragraph 9 of these EXCEPTIONS.

For purposes of this adoption by reference and concurrence, any use of the word "interstate" in the applicable portions of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 means "intrastate," unless the context requires otherwise, and any reference to Commission refers to the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.

To the extent that the portions of the NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 that are concurred in contain terms that are specifically defined in Section 2.6 of that tariff, those definitions will apply for the above stated purposes.

In addition to all other applicable charges, the following charge shall apply to intrastate originating access minutes for Switched Access Service: \$0.027635 per intrastate originating access minute.

(T)

(D)(N)

(D)(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5  
First Revision of Sheet No. 290.7  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 290.7

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
<u>SWITCHED ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Interim 800 Translation</u>		
<u>Optional Feature</u>		
5.8.3	Monthly charge Per Call Nonrecurring Charge Per Order, Per Telephone Company per LATA or Market Area	NONE  \$ 192.21

(K)  
|  
(K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 290.7.1.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom  
**December 15, 2005**

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.7.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE</u>			
<u>Metallic Service</u>			
			(M)
6.3.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 22.11	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.3.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.3.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 31.82	(I)
6.3.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 2.22	(I)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 290.7.

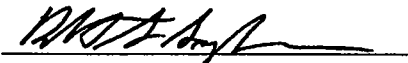
(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom  
December 15, 2005

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.7.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Telegraph Grade Service</u>			
6.5.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Two-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 22.11	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
	Four-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 44.22	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.5.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.5.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
6.5.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5  
 First Revision of Sheet No. 290.8  
 Cancelling  
 Original Sheet No. 290.8

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Voice Grade Service</u>			
6.5.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Two-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 37.14	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
	Four-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 59.43	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.5.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.5.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
6.5.5(B)(2)	Termination, per		
	Termination		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I)

(Continued)


BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.8.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Voice Grade Service (Continued)</u>			
6.5.5(C)	Optional Features and Functions		
6.5.5(C)(1)	Bridging		
6.5.5(C)(1)(a)	Voice Bridging, per Port		
	Two-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
	Four-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
6.5.5(C)(1)(b)	Data Bridging, per Port		
	Two-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
	Four-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
6.5.5(C)(8)	Signaling Capability Per Termination	\$ 11.11	(R)

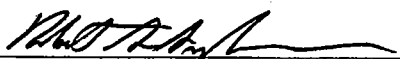
(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom **December 15, 2005**

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



First Revision of Sheet No. 290.9  
 Cancelling  
 Original Sheet No. 290.9

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Program Audio Service</u>			
6.6.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination 200 to 3500 Hz		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 39.36	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 3.94	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge		
	Monthly	\$ 289.00	(R)
	Daily	\$ 289.00	(R)
6.6.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile 200 to 3500 Hz		(K)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 0.27	(I) (K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 290.9.1.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786


Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.9.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Program Audio Service (Continued)</u>			
6.6.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination 200 to 3500 Hz		(M)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 2.66	(I) (M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 290.9.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 290.10  
Cancelling  
Third Revision of Sheet No. 290.10

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service</u>			
6.8.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	2.4 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	4.8 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	9.6 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	19.2 kbps		(K)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)(K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 290.10.1.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom **December 15, 2005**

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.10.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination (Continued)		
	56 kbps		(M)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)(M)
	64.0 kbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	
	Nonrecurring Charges	\$ 288.00	(N)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 290.10.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom  
December 15, 2005

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5  
 First Revision of Sheet No. 290.10a  
 Cancelling  
 Original Sheet No. 290.10a

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile		
	2.4 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51	(I)
	4.8 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51	(I)
	9.6 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51	(I)
	19.2 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51	(I) (K)
	56 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 3.56	(R)
	64.0 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 3.56	(N)
			(N)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 290.10a.1

(K)

(Continued)


BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER NO. 051786 DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.10a.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination		(T)(M)
	Per Termination		
	2.4 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	4.8 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	9.6 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	19.2 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	56 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 35.79	(R)
	64.0 kbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 35.79	(N)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 290.10a.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDERS~~, DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.10.4

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>High Capacity Service</u>		
6.9.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination	
	1.544 Mbps	
	Monthly Rate	\$ 159.05 (R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 281.00 (R)
	44.736 Mbps	
	Monthly Rate	\$ 1,845.01 (N)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 307.00 (N)

(Continued)

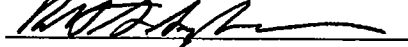
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.10.5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>High Capacity Service (Continued)</u>			
6.9.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile		
	1.544 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 17.22	(R)
	44.736 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 118.53	(N)
			(N)
6.9.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination		
	1.544 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 84.89	(R)
	44.736 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 472.81	(N)
			(N)

(Continued)


BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051786

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5 Third Revision of Sheet No. 290.11  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 290.11

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

APR 24 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

950425

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)

EXCEPTIONS (Continued)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
----------------	--------------------	-----------------------

(D)  
|  
(D)  
  
(K)

BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES

Recording Service

7.1.7(A)	Recording	
	per customer message	\$ 0.0483
	per Special Order	\$ 24.85
7.1.8	Program Development	
	Basic, per hour	\$ 57.74
	Premium, per hour	\$ 80.07

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 290.10a

(Continued)

Issued April 21, 1995 Effective May 26, 1995

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

MAR 31 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

ORIGINAL (N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES (Continued)</u>		
<u>Message Billing Service</u>		
7.2.1(G)(1)	Message Processing Service 1 year period, per message	\$ 0.0134
7.2.1(G)(2)	Program Development Basic, per hour Premium, per hour	\$ 57.74 \$ 80.07
7.2.1(G)(3)	Data transmission of rated customer messages detail between other Exchange Telephone Company loca- tions	
	Per record transmitted	\$ 0.0084
	Per record received	\$ 0.0084

(Continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987  
 By authority of order of W.U.T.C., Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

MAR 31 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

ORIGINAL (N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
----------------	--------------------	-----------------------

BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES (Continued)

Message Billing Service (Continued)

7.2.1(G)(6)	<u>Bill Processing Service</u>  message-billed processing 1 year period, per message	\$ 0.0459
	bulk-billed processing 1 year period, per message	\$ 0.0459
7.2.1(G)(7)	Message-Billed Service, in which one or more messages or message service related rate elements are billed. Per bill rendered for an end user account	\$ 0.82

(Continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By authority of order of W.U.T.C., Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert A. Smith* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

MAR 31 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

ORIGINAL (N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES (Continued)</u>		
<u>Message Billing Service (Continued)</u>		
7.2.1(G)(8)	Bulk-Billed Service, in which a charge associated with a bulk-billed service is billed Per bill rendered for an end user account	\$ 0.82
7.2.1(G)(9)	End User Account Ac- tivity - Service Order Charge to receive end user account data	\$ 24.85
7.2.1(G)(11)	Message Billing Ser- vice Special Order Charge Per Special Order	\$ 24.85
7.2.1(G)(13)	Message Toll Sampling Per record extracted	\$ 0.0163

(Continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987  
 By authority of order of W.U.T.C., Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert A. ...* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

MAR 31 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

ORIGINAL (N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES (Continued)</u>		
<u>Billing Information Service</u>		
7.3.7(A)	End User Billing Data	
	Magnetic tape	
	Per record processed	
	Message Detail	\$ 0.0080
	Account Detail	\$ 0.0080
	Service and Equip- ment Detail	ICB
	Per tape or data file	\$ 17.48
7.3.7(B)	Program Development charge	
	Basic, per hour	\$ 57.74
	Premium, per hour	\$ 80.07
7.3.7(E)	Provision of Billing In- formation Service	
	Per Special Order	\$ 24.85

(Continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987  
 By authority of order of W.U.T.C., Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 By *Robert A. Buzick* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

MAR 31 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

5. The Company does not concur in the offering of Feature Group A access service made by CONTEL Tariff WN U-6, nor does the Company concur in the following sections and/or subsections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6: 3.3(E); 3.4(H); 5.2.2(B)(1)(a); 5.2.3(B)(1)(a) and (b); 5.2.3(B)(2)(a); 5.2.4(B)(1)(a) and (b); 5.2.4(B)(2)(a); 5.3.1(F) and (M); and 5.3.2(B).

(M)  
(M)  
(N)  
|  
(N)

(M) - Material transferred from Sheet No. 290

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By authority of order of W.U.T.C., Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert A. Smyth* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

MAY - 3 1988

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL (N)

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE: (Continued)

EXCEPTIONS (Continued)

6. With respect to the Point Roberts Exchange, the access services offered by the above-named tariff do not include any use of or access to or from, Extended Area Service (EAS) offered pursuant to Schedule 1 of this Tariff. The customer shall not in any way interconnect any such access service with such EAS in either the originating or terminating direction.

Issued May 3, 1988 Effective June 4, 1988  
By authority of Order of the W.U.T.C., Cause No. U-86-105

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By David C. [Signature] Title President

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

930414

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.18

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

7. Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation": 4.2.8(f); 5.7.1(C)(2).

8. Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 NXX codes" or "Interim 800 NXX code(s)" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX code(s)": 4.2.8(A)(f).

9. Section 4.2 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"4.2 Access Order

An Access Order is used by the Telephone Company to provide a customer Access Service as follows:

- Switched Access Services as set forth in 5. following,
- Special Access Services as set forth in 6. following, and
- Other Services as set forth in 4.1.2 preceding.

When placing an order for Access Service, the customer shall provide, at a minimum, the following information:

- For Feature Group A Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of lines and the first point of switching (i.e., dial tone office), the Local Transport options and Local Switching options desired. In addition, the customer shall specify whether the off-hook supervisory signalling is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers. The customer shall also specify which lines are to be arranged in multiline hunt group arrangements and which lines are to be provided as single lines.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney





APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.19

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

- For Feature Group B Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of trunks and the end office when direct routing to the end office is desired or the access tandem switch when routing is desired via an access tandem switch and Local Transport options and Local Switching options desired. The customer shall also specify for terminating only access minutes, whether the trunks are to be arranged in trunk group arrangements or provided as single trunks.
- For Feature Group C and D Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMC) from the customer designated premises to the end office by Feature Group and by type of BHMC. This information is used to determine the number of transmission paths as set forth in 5.5.5 following. The customer then specifies the Local Transport, Local Switching and Interim NXX Translation options.
- Additionally, when Feature Group C or D Switched Access Service is ordered with the Interim NXX Translation optional feature, the customer shall specify the Service Access Code(s) (e.g., 900) and their associated NXX code(s) to be translated within the entire LATA or Market Area. The initial and subsequent orders to add, change, or delete Interim NXX Translation codes shall be placed separately or in combination with orders to change Feature Group C or D Switched Access BHMC or trunks. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.20

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

- Orders for the Interim NXX Translation optional feature shall not be required until such time as a customer other than an MTS/WATS provider requests Interim NXX Translation of Service Access Codes. Upon receipt of such order, the Telephone Company shall notify the MTS/WATS provider(s) of the activation of the Interim NXX Translation Service for the Service Access Code. Following such initial activation, all customers are required to place orders for Interim NXX Translation of the Service Access Code and the Interim NXX Translation charge for the Service Access Code shall apply as set forth in 5.8.3 following.
- Customers other than an MTS/WATS provider may, at their option, order FGD by specifying the number of trunks desired between customer designated premises and an entry switch. When ordering by trunk quantities rather than BHMC quantities to an access tandem, the customer must also provide the Telephone Company an estimated of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access tandem to assist the Telephone Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert A. Thompson*

Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.21

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

- Special Access Service may be ordered for connection with FGC or FGD Switched Access Service at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices (WSOs) for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services and may be ordered separately by a customer other than the customer which orders the FGC or FGD Switched Access Service. For the Special Access Service the customer shall specify the customer designated premises at which the Special Access Service terminates, the type of line (i.e., originating, terminating, or two-way) and the type of Supervisory Signaling. When the optional screening, switching and/or recording functions are not provided at the customer serving wire center, Channel Mileage, as set forth in 6.2.1 following, must be ordered between that wire center and the nearest WSO where the screening, switching and/or recording functions can be provided.
  
- For all Special Access Services, the customer must specify the customer designated premises or hubs involved, the type of service (e.g., Voice Grade, High Capacity), the channel interface, technical specification package and options desired. For multipoint services, the channel interface at each customer designated premises may, at the request of the customer, be different but all such interfaces shall be compatible.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.22

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

- The BHMC may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day (8 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding national holidays), the customer shall determine the highest number of minutes of use for a single hour (e.g., 55 minutes in the 10-11 a.m. hour). The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour) for each of twenty consecutive business days, pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of minutes of use. Both originating and terminating minutes shall be included. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour minutes of capacity (i.e., BHMC) by dividing the largest number of minutes of use figure for the same hour period for the consecutive twenty business day period by 20. This computation shall be performed for each end office the customer wishes to serve. These determinations thus establish forecasted BHMC for each end office."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.23

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

10. 800 Data Base Access Service

(a) The following new definitions are added to Section 2.6 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"800 Service Management System

The term "800 Service Management System" (800 SMS) denotes the main operations support system used to create and update 800 service records in the national 800 data base.

800 Service Provider

The term "800 Service Provider" denotes a telecommunications company, including Exchange and Interexchange Carriers, that offers 800 Service to subscribers.

Query

The term "Query" denotes a request for specific information generated by a computer processor and sent to a data base, with a predefined set of responses expected.

Response

The term "Response" denotes one response from a set of predefined expected responses to a request for information contained in a query from a computer processor.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRAN. COMM.

930414

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

Responsible Organization (RESPORG)

The term "Responsible Organization" denotes the entity that is responsible for the management and administration of 800 Data Base Access Service records in the 800 Service Management System.

Service Switching Point (SSP)

The term "Service Switching Point" denotes a signal point equipped with the ability to halt call process, formulate and send a SS7 query to a remote location and route the call based on information contained in the response.

Signaling System 7 (SS7)

The term "Signaling System 7" denotes the signaling protocol used to transmit 800 Data Base queries and responses."

(b) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation service" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation service and/or 800 Data Base Access Service": 4.2.8(A).

(c) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation optional feature" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation optional feature and/or 800 Data Base Access Service": 5.1.1(C); 5.2.3(A)(1).

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

UTIL. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.25

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

(d) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 traffic" or "interim 800 traffic" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX traffic and/or 800 Data Base Access Service traffic": 5.2.3(A)(7); 5.2.4(8).

(e) The following new Section 4.2.9 is added to Section 4.2 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"4.2.9      800 Data Base Access Service

For 800 Data Base Access Service, as described in 5.1.2(C)(2) and 5.3.3(B) following, the customer must order FGC or FGD to those access tandems or end offices designated by the Telephone Company as Service Switching Points (SSP) for 800 Data Base Access Service. Direct trunk routes can only be provided from end offices equipped to query centralized data bases. All 800 Data Base Access Service traffic originating from end offices not equipped to provide SS7 signalling and routing require routing via a Telephone Company-designated access tandem where SSP functionality is available."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. *UT-930414*

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ *May 1, 1993*

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
UTIL. & TRAN. COMM.

930414

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

(f) The first paragraph of Section 5.1.2(C)(1) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 is modified to read as follows:

"(1) Interim NXX Translation

The Interim NXX Translation rate elements provide for customer identification of non-data base calls dialed by end users in the 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX or 0+SAC+NXX-XXXX (e.g., 1+900+NXX+XXXX) format. The NXX codes are assigned to specific customers in conformance with the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). NXX code assignment(s) will be made by the Bellcore NANP Coordinator, or such other authority as the Federal Communications Commission may designate for such purpose. The Telephone Company will use the NXX code to identify the customer to whose point of termination the traffic is to be delivered (i.e., at appropriately equipped electronic end offices, access tandems or through contracted arrangements with other parties). It is then the responsibility of the customer to do any further translation the customer deems necessary and route the call. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked. When a 0+SAC-NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the initial operator service function will be performed by the Telephone Company prior to delivery of the call to the customer."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney



APR 16 1993

UTIL. OF. & TRANSP. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.27

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

(g) The following new Section 5.1.2(C)(2) is added to Section 5.1.2(C) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(2) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided to all customers in conjunction with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX+XXXX or a 0+800+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. If other necessary facilities and/or services (e.g., trunks to the Telephone Company-designated Service Switching Point (SSP) initiating the query) have been ordered and installed, the call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access service; provided, however, that when a 0+800+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the initial operator service function will be performed by the Telephone Company prior to delivery of the call to the customer.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 5.8.1(E)(1) following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

UTIL. CT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.28

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

areas); (2) POTS translation of 800 numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 800 calls based on factors such as time of day or place of origin of the call); and (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3)). When POTS translation of 800 numbers is to be furnished, the 800 Data Base Access Service customer must provide to the 800 SMS the full ten-digit local exchange number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) to be associated with the 800 number. In all cases where 800 Data Base Access Service is to be utilized, the carrier to which the 800 call is to be delivered must be provided by the 800 Data Base Access Service customer to the 800 SMS.

The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C or Feature Group D is as set forth in 5.7.1(D)(7) and 5.7.1(D) following."

(h) Section 5.2.3(B)(4) and Section 5.2.4(B)(4) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall each be deemed to read as follows:

"(4) Chargeable Optional Features

- (a) Interim NXX Translation (as set forth in 5.3.3(A) following)
- (b) 800 Data Base Access Service (as set forth in 5.3.3(B) following)"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
930414

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.29

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

(i) Section 5.3.3(A) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"(A) Interim NXX Translation

Interim NXX Translation optional feature is an originating offering utilizing trunk side Switched Access Service. The service provides a customer identification function based on the dialed non-data base SAC-NXX number (e.g., 900-NXX number).

When a 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX or a 0+SAC+NXX-XXXX non-data base call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will perform the customer identification function based on the dialed digits to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originates from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an office at which the function is available. Once the customer identification has been established, the call will be routed to the customer; provided, however, that when a 0+SAC+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the initial operator service function will be performed by the Telephone Company prior to delivery of the call to the customer. Calls originating from an end office switch at which the customer identification function is performed, but to which the customer has not ordered Interim NXX Translation, will be blocked.

The manner in which Interim NXX Translation is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGD Switched Access Service. When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGC Switched Access Service."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney



APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930414

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.30

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

(j) The following new Section 5.3.3(B) is added to Section 5.3.3 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(B) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX+XXXX or 0+800+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. If other necessary facilities and/or services (e.g., trunks to the Telephone Company-designated Service Switching Point (SSP) initiating the query) have been ordered and installed, the call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access service; provided, however, that when a 0+800+NXX-XXXX call is originated by an end user, the initial operator service function will be performed by the Telephone Company prior to delivery of the call to the customer.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 5.8.1(E)(1) following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

930414

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

areas); (2) POTS translation of 800 numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 800 calls based on factors such as time of day or place of origin of the call); and (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3)). When POTS translation of 800 numbers is to be furnished, the 800 Data Base Access Service customer must provide to the 800 SMS the full ten-digit local exchange number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) to be associated with the 800 number. In all cases where 800 Data Base Access Service is to be utilized, the carrier to which the 800 call is to be delivered must be provided by the 800 Data Base Access Service customer to the 800 SMS.

The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C or Feature Group D is as set forth in 5.7.1(D)(7) and 5.7.1(D) following.

The manner in which 800 data base access service is provided is dependent on the availability of SS7 service at the end office from which the service is provided as outlined following:

- When 800 Data Base Access Service originates at an end office equipped with Service Switching Point (SSP) capability for querying centralized data bases, all such service will be provisioned from that end office.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930414

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRAN. COMM.

930414

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

- When 800 Data Base Access Service originates at an end office not equipped with SSP customer identification capability, the 800 call will be delivered to the access tandem on which the end office is homed and which is equipped with the SSP feature to query centralized data bases.

Query charges as set forth in 5.8.1(E) are in addition to those charges applicable for Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service."

(k) The following new Section 5.7.1(D)(7) is added to Section 5.7.1(D) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

- "(7) A Basic Query or Vertical Feature Query charge applies for each query that is launched to an 800 data base and identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered.

When Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service is used for the provision of 800 Data Base Access Service and the total minutes of use and/or count of queries can be determined for each customer at a tandem or SSP but cannot be determined by individual end office, an allocation method will be utilized to determine minutes of use and/or queries by end office and customer. For each end office a ratio will be developed and applied against the total minutes of use and/or count of queries for a given customer as determined by the tandem or SSP.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. *UT-930414*

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ *May 1, 1993*

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 10 1993  
WASH. ST. & TRAN. COMM.

930414

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

These ratios will be developed by dividing the unidentified originating 800 minutes of use and/or queries at an end office by the total unidentified originating minutes of use and/or queries in all end offices subtending the tandem or SSP. For example, assume:

- Three end offices (EO-1, EO-2 and EO-3) subtend a tandem

EO-1 measures 2,000 minutes of 800 use	
EO-2 measures 3,000 minutes of 800 use	
EO-3 measures 5,000 minutes of 800 use	
10,000	TOTAL

- The tandem delivers 800 usage to two customers:

IC-A has 4,000 minutes of use
IC-B has 6,000 minutes of use

- The allocation ratio for EO-1 is 20%

2,000/10,000

- The minutes of use to be billed by EO-1 are

800 to IC-A (20% x 4,000)	
<u>1,200</u> to IC-B (20% x 6,000)	
2,000	TOTAL"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. **UT-930414**

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ **May 1, 1993**

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 290.34  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.34

*WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY*

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

(1) The following new Section 5.8.1(E) is added to Section 5.8.1 of CONTEL  
Tariff WN U-6:

“(E) Chargeable Optional Features

(1) 800 Data Base Access Service Queries

The rate shall be at the rate established by the National Exchange Carrier  
Association in its TARIFF F.C.C. No. 5.

(D) (N)  
| (N)  
(D)

---

Issued: May 25, 2021

Effective: July 1, 2021

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

290066

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. Section 11.3.3 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"11.3.3 Presubscription

"(A) InterLATA Presubscription

(1) InterLATA Presubscription is an arrangement whereby an end user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service may select and designate to the Telephone Company an interexchange carrier (IC) to access, without an access code, for intrastate interLATA toll calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's interLATA predesignated Interexchange Carrier (PIC). To the extent, if any, that the Company offers interLATA toll service, the end user may select the Telephone Company as the end user's interLATA PIC, or the end user may select as its interLATA PIC any other IC that has identified to the Telephone Company that it will accept such selection and that orders and obtains originating Feature Group D (FGD) Switched Access Service at the end office that serves the end user. Except as provided below, for any change in interLATA PIC selection, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, applies.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 8, 1999 ..... Effective..... February 8, 1999 .....

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R.H. Taylor* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

RECEIVED

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.36

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

20000

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

(2) New end user subscribers to Telephone Exchange Service who are served by end offices equipped with Feature Group D will be asked to select an interLATA PIC at the time they place an order with the Telephone Company for Telephone Exchange Service. They may select either of the following options, to the extent operating conditions so permit:

- Designate an IC as an interLATA PIC and dial 101XXXX to reach other ICs.
- Elect to have no interLATA PIC, in which case all interLATA calls that would be routed based upon the end user's selected PIC will require that an access code of 101XXXX be dialed.

If prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service, the new end user subscriber fails to designate an IC as its interLATA PIC and fails to elect to have no interLATA PIC, the Telephone Company will (1) allocate the end user to an IC based upon current IC presubscription ratios, or (2) require the end user to dial an access code (101XXXX) for all intrastate interLATA toll calls, or (3) block the end user from intrastate interLATA toll calling. The end user will be notified which option will be applied if the end user fails to designate an interLATA PIC.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

There will be no additional charge by the Telephone Company to the end user subscriber for the initial selection of an interLATA PIC, or election to have no interLATA PIC, if such selection or election is made prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service. There will be no additional charge by the Telephone Company to the end user subscriber for the initial selection of an interLATA PIC, if the end user subscriber has been blocked from intrastate interLATA toll calling pursuant to this 11.3.3(A)(2) and notifies the Telephone Company of its initial selection of an interLATA PIC within sixty (60) days after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service.

Subsequent to the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, and after the end user subscriber's initial selection of an interLATA PIC or election to have no interLATA PIC, or, for an end user whose line or trunk has been blocked from intrastate interLATA toll calling pursuant to this 11.3.3(A)(2) subsequent to the expiration of sixty (60) days after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, whichever occurs first, for any change in selection or election thereafter, a nonrecurring charge as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following applies. This charge is billed to the end user which is the subscriber to the

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission Receipt Stamp

930023

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.38

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

Telephone Exchange Service and applies for each selection of an IC that provides intrastate interLATA toll service, or for each election to have no interLATA PIC.

(3) Only one IC may be selected as a PIC for each individual line or trunk, or lines or trunks terminating in the same hunt group.

"(B) IntraLATA Presubscription

(1) IntraLATA Presubscription (ILP) is an arrangement whereby an end user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service may select and designate to the Company, or be assigned, an interexchange carrier (IC) to access, without an access code, for intrastate intraLATA toll calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's intraLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier (ILPIC). To the extent, if any, that the Telephone Company offers intraLATA toll service, the end user may select the Telephone Company as an ILPIC, or the end user may select any other IC that has identified to the Telephone Company that it will accept such selection and that orders and obtains originating Feature C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service at the end office that serves the end user. After the end user subscriber's initial selection and designation of an ILPIC, or the initial assignment to the end user subscriber of an ILPIC, for any new selection and designation of an ILPIC, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, applies.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.39

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

Only one ILPIC may be selected for each Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk, but that carrier need not be the same as the interLATA PIC for that line or trunk.

The following categories of calls from an end user subscriber's line or trunk may be carried over the Telephone Company's network, notwithstanding the ILPIC selection for that line or trunk:

- All Directory Assistance calls dialed without a carrier access code; calls to N11 codes (e.g., 911), calls to certain Information Service Providers (e.g., 976, 540), etc.

(2) The following regulations are applicable to Telephone Exchange Service subscribers where ILP is available:

- All subscribers to one or more new Telephone Exchange Service lines or trunks must select and designate to the Telephone Company an ILPIC for each such new line or trunk at the time they place an order for such new Telephone Exchange Service.
- Telephone Exchange Service end users may choose another qualified carrier, other than their ILPIC, to carry selected qualifying calls, by dialing 101XXXX or other necessary access codes to reach the customer's carrier of choice.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

9900023

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

(3) Only one IC may be selected as an ILPIC for each individual line or trunk, or lines or trunks terminating in the same hunt group.

(4) The Company will observe the following interim ILP procedures during a 90-day ILP transition period (ILP Transition Period), commencing on the day ILP becomes available in the subscriber's exchange:

- Subscribers will be provided a list of participating ILP carriers upon request. Subscribers desiring additional information on any participating ILP carrier will be provided with the carrier's telephone number (if and as provided by the carrier).
- During the 90-day ILP Transition Period, each subscriber may select and designate to the Telephone Company one change of ILPIC, per line or trunk, at no charge.

(5) A subscriber will be billed a nonrecurring charge for ILPIC changes, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, except as follows:

- As set forth in 11.3.3(B)(4) above, during the 90-day ILP Transition Period, each subscriber may select and designate to the Telephone Company one change of ILPIC, per line or trunk, at no charge.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

0300020

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.41

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

- Subsequent to the 90-day ILP Transition Period, there will be no charge for an initial ILPIC change made by a new subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service during the first thirty (30) days following the installation of such Telephone Exchange Service .
- In instances where the interLATA PIC and the ILPIC associated with the same line or trunk are requested by the end user subscriber or by an IC to be changed to the same IC on the same order, the higher of the interLATA presubscription change charge or the intraLATA presubscription charge, as specified in 11.3.3(J) following, will apply to the change, per line or trunk. If the interLATA presubscription change charge and the intraLATA presubscription charge, as specified in 11.3.3(J) following, are the same, only the interLATA presubscription change charge will apply.

(6) The Company will notify carriers providing originating Feature Group D carriage in an exchange at least thirty (30) days prior to the initial availability of ILP in that exchange. Carriers will have the option of participating in all exchanges of the Telephone Company where ILP is available, or in a specific exchange where ILP is available.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor*

Title Attorney

Sub

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 290.42

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

290.42

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

"(C) IC-Requested Presubscription Changes

(1) To the extent that the Company may honor requests from ICs for PIC and/or ILPIC changes, any such request must be submitted to the Company in writing (or other mutually agreed format). Any such request received by the Company from an IC requesting a change of PIC or ILPIC with respect to any Telephone Exchange Service access line or trunk will be treated as applying only to originating interLATA toll traffic, unless the request expressly identifies that it applies to originating intraLATA toll traffic. If such a request identifies that it applies to intraLATA toll traffic, it will be treated as applying to both interLATA and intraLATA toll traffic, unless it expressly excludes interLATA toll traffic. In the event that an IC submits a change of PIC and/or ILPIC that is honored by the Company and that, in accordance with this 11.3.3(C)(1), results in an erroneous PIC and/or ILPIC for the affected Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk, the erroneous PIC and/or ILPIC will be treated as an unauthorized presubscription change by the IC and unauthorized change charges, as set forth in 11.3.3(D) following, will apply.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

(2) The Company shall not be required to honor any request from an IC for a PIC or ILPIC change for a Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk if the Company is not able to confirm the validity of the request with the end user subscriber for that line or trunk.

"(D) Unauthorized Presubscription Change

If an IC requests a PIC and/or ILPIC change on behalf of an end user subscriber, and the end user subscriber subsequently denies authorizing the change, then an Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge set forth below will apply and be assessed against the IC that requested the PIC and/or ILPIC change. This charge is applied in addition to applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following. If both a PIC and an ILPIC change are the result of a single unauthorized presubscription change by an IC, the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge set forth below will apply twice, per line or trunk.

<u>Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
- Residence/Business, Per Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk	\$ 35.65
- Per Pay Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk (e.g., Public Access Line)	\$ 57.57

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 290.44  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 290.44

**RECEIVED**  
MAY 30 2003  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

In addition to the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge, presubscription change charges, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, will apply as follows:

- If the change requested by the IC is not implemented by the Telephone Company as a result of the end user subscriber denying that the IC-requested change was authorized, then applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following will apply and will be billed to the IC that submitted the request.
- If the change requested by the IC is implemented by the Telephone Company and the end user subscriber subsequently denies authorizing the change, then the line or trunk affected by the change will be reassigned to its previous PIC and/or ILPIC, and applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following will be applied both to the original change of PIC and/or ILPIC requested by the IC and to the reassignment of the affected line or trunk to its previous PIC and/or ILPIC and will be billed to the IC that submitted the request to the Telephone Company.

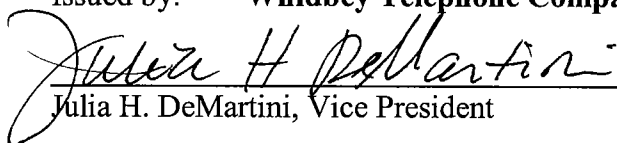
If the IC is able to substantiate that the PIC and/or ILPIC change order submitted by it to the Telephone Company was verified as required under WAC 480-120-147, and provides such substantiation to the Telephone Company within thirty (30) days following

(T)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

2000000

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

the Telephone Company billing to the IC of the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge and presubscription change charges to which the change order gave rise, then the said charges that have been billed to the IC will be removed from the Telephone Company's billing to the IC and the applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following may be billed to the end user subscriber.

"(E) Dialing Parity Service

The Company provides intraLATA toll dialing parity under a plan approved by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.

"(F) Discontinuance of Toll Service by IC

If an IC elects to discontinue its Feature Group D Service interLATA toll service offering, Feature Group C or Feature Group D Service intraLATA toll service offering, or interLATA and intraLATA Feature Group C or Feature Group D toll service offering prior or within two (2) years after the commencement of such service in the exchange, the IC will notify the Telephone Company of the cancellation. The IC will also notify all end users which selected them that the IC is canceling their service and that they should contact the Telephone Company to select a new PIC and/or ILPIC. The IC will also inform all such end users that it will pay the applicable presubscription change charges. The canceling IC will then be billed by the Telephone Company the appropriate presubscription change charge, as set

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

forth in 11.3.3(J) following, for each end user for a period of two years from the discontinuance of Feature Group D interLATA, intraLATA, or interLATA and intraLATA toll service. If such charges are not paid by the IC so billed, they may then be billed to the end user subscriber.

"(G) Carrier Identification Code Change or Discontinuance

If an IC elects to change or discontinue use of a Carrier Identification Code (CIC) for any reason(s) other than those set forth in (F) preceding, the IC will identify to the Telephone Company any affect end users and advise the Telephone Company of the new CIC to be assigned to these end users. If the CIC change involves a change of carrier for any end users, the IC will notify the affected end users of the change. The Telephone Company will change the predesignated carrier code of each end user identified by the IC to the new CIC and bill the IC the nonrecurring charge set forth in 11.3.3(J) following for each end user line or trunk that is changed.

"(H) Relationship to Interstate Rates and Charges

The rates and charges specified in this 11.3.3 apply in addition to applicable presubscription-related rates and charges set forth in the Telephone Company's interstate tariff(s).

"(I) Reserved.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.47

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

(N)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (Continued):

11. (continued):

"(J) Nonrecurring Presubscription Charges

Nonrecurring charges for presubscription are as follows:

	Nonrecurring Charge <u>(Note 1)</u>
Presubscription	
- PIC (interLATA) change, per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk	\$ 10.00
- ILPIC (intraLATA) change, per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk	\$ 15.00 (Note 2)

Note 1: Except as otherwise provided in 11.3.3(D), 11.3.3(F) or 11.3.3(G) above, these charges are billed to the end user who is the subscriber to the Telephone Exchange Service.

Note 2: If an interstate presubscription change charge applies to a change of intraLATA PIC, this amount will be reduced by the amount of the interstate intraLATA presubscription change charge, provided, however, the reduction shall not exceed \$5.00."

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. [Signature]* Title Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 290.48  
Canceling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 290.48

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRASTATE ACCESS SERVICE (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (Continued) :

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 31, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Bruce Russell

Title: Chief Operating Officer

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 291  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 291

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

(D)

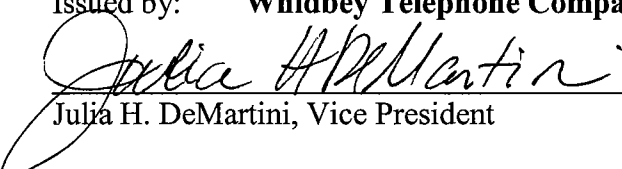
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 292  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 292

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

(D)

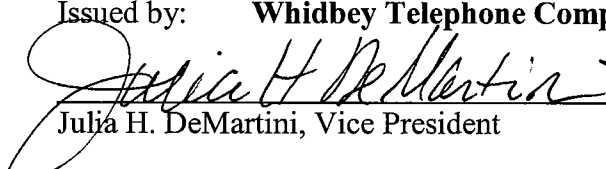
(D)

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President



RECEIVED

DEC 21 1984

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40

ORIGINAL

CONCURRENCES (Continued)

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE:

Whidbey Telephone Company concurs in Tariff WN U-14 of Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company as filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, together with amendments and successive issues thereof, for the purpose of providing Directory Assistance Service within the serving area of Whidbey Telephone Company within the State of Washington.

Whidbey Telephone Company hereby expressly reserves the right to cancel and to make void at anytime the statement of concurrence set forth in the foregoing paragraph, subject to such orders of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission as may apply to such cancellation.

Issued December 21, 1984 Effective January 1, 1985

BY AUTHORITY OF W.U.T.C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 663

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *David C. Henry*

Title President

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 294  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 294

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

INTRAEXCHANGE SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Local Channels):

Subject to the exceptions set forth elsewhere in this Schedule and further subject to the exceptions set forth below in this concurrence, the Company concurs in Tariff WN U-2 ("Access Service") of Washington Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. (C) ("WECA Tariff WN U-2") as filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation (C) Commission, together with amendments thereto and successive issues thereof, for the purpose of providing Intrastate Intraexchange Special Access Service (Local Channels) in the Point Roberts Exchange and for the purpose of providing Intrastate Intraexchange Special Access Service (Local Channels) in all other exchanges of the Company on or after July 20, 1992.

This offering is subject to the following exceptions, which apply in addition to those set forth elsewhere in this Schedule:

- (1) The term Interexchange Customer ("IC") shall mean Intraexchange Customer; and
- (2) The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, provide Metallic and/or Telegraph Grade Services on a case by case basis. Where such services are provided, they will be provided in accordance with this concurrence. In any instance in which the Company has elected to provide Metallic or Telegraph Grade Service, the Company may discontinue such service upon 120 days prior written notice to the Customer.

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051786

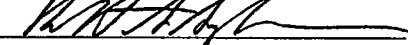
---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 295  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 295

RECEIVED

MAY 30 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 40 (Continued)

CONCURRENCES

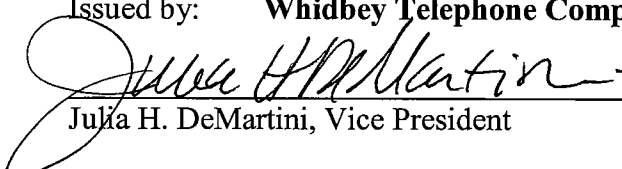
(D)

(D)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 300  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 300

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

**JAN 10 1995**

**WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.**

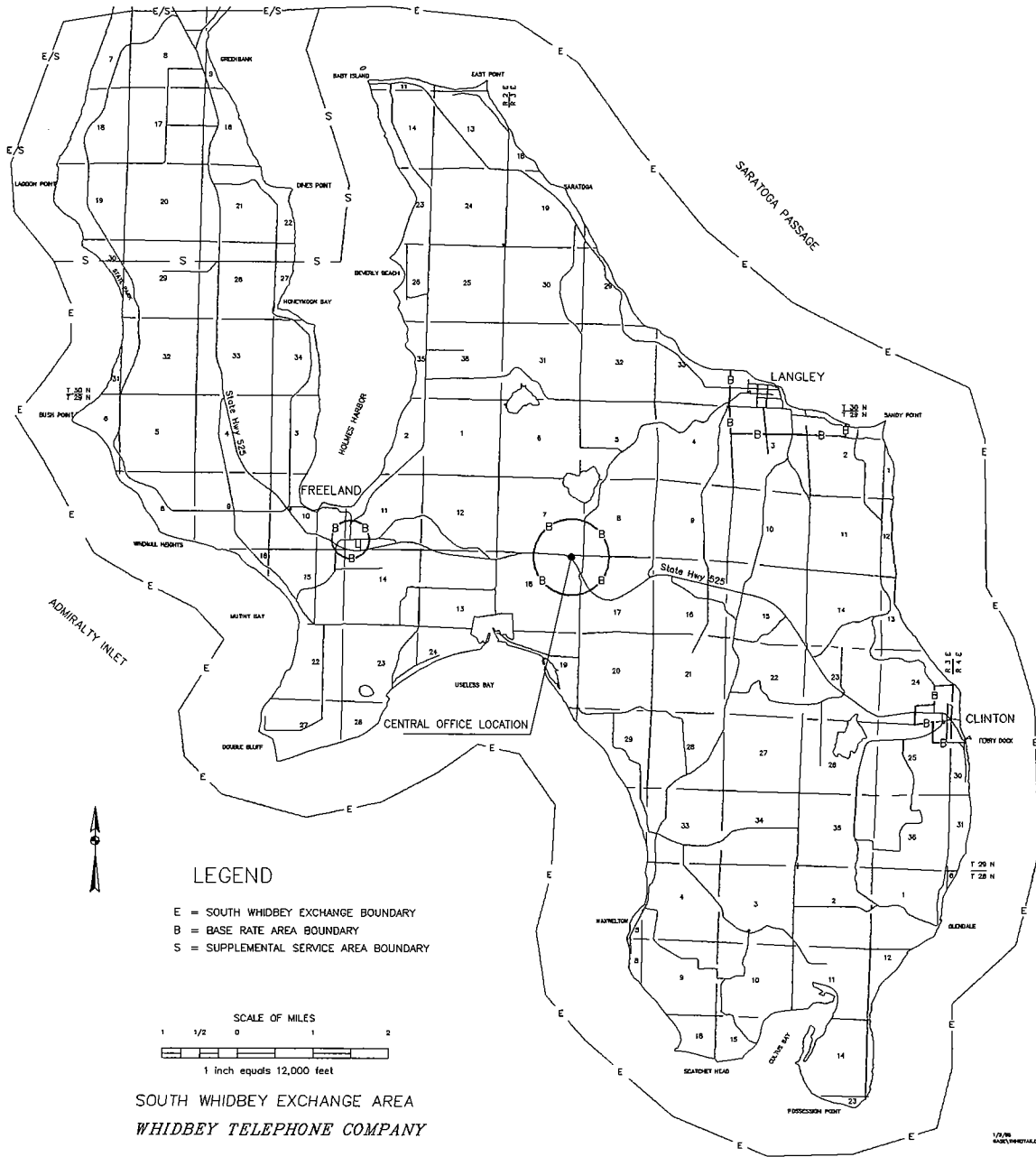
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

SCHEDULE 42

MAP OF SOUTH WHIDBEY EXCHANGE AREA

(C)



1/2" = 12,000'

(C)

(Continued)

Issued January 10, 1995 Effective February 10, 1995

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

JUL 16 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

246086

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

(T)

**APPLICABILITY**

Applicable to Company provided business and residence exchange access lines (excluding Public Access Line Service) in all of the Company's exchanges.

(C)

(C)

**DESCRIPTION**

Custom Calling Services are a group of central office features that use existing Subscriber lines to provide end users with call management capabilities. These features are intended for both residence and business Subscribers. As offered initially by the Company, Custom Calling Services may be limited to the Subscriber's local exchange area only.

(N)(K)

(N)

(D)

(D)

(K1)

(K)

(K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 306 & Sheet No. 306.1.

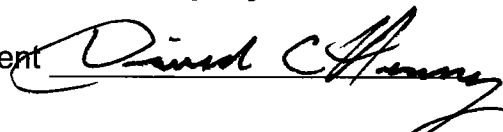
(K1) Material moved to Sheet No. 306.3

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



**RECEIVED**

JUL 16 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
 For Commission's Receipt Stamp

226086

**ORIGINAL**

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

**RATES AND CHARGES**

The following rates and charges are in addition to other rates and charges that may be applicable for accessible services which operate in conjunction with Custom Calling Service.

	Non-Recurring Charge #	Monthly Rates		
		Business	Residence	
Call Hold, per line	\$ 4.95	\$ 2.75	\$ 2.00	(N)
Call Waiting, per line	-	2.75 <sup>1)</sup>	2.00 <sup>1)</sup>	(K)(M)(T)
Call Forwarding, per line				(T)(M)
Busy	4.95	2.75	2.00	(N)
Don't Answer	-	2.75	2.00	(T)(M)
Scheduled	4.95	2.75	2.00	(N)
Variable	-	2.75 <sup>1)</sup>	2.00 <sup>1)</sup>	(T)(M)
Call Pickup, per line equipped	4.95	2.75	2.00	(N)
Computer Access Restriction, per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	
Continuous Redial, per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	
Continuous Redial, per activation *	-	.50	.50	
Last Call Return, per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	
Last Call Return, per activation *	-	.50	.50	
Message Waiting Indication, per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	(N)

# See note on Sheet No. 306.3

\* Activation charges will be capped at twice the monthly per line rate for those who have not pre-subscribed to this service.

<sup>1)</sup> Offered at no additional recurring charge in the Point Roberts Exchange. See Schedule 1.

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 306.2  
 (M) Material moved from Sheet No. 305

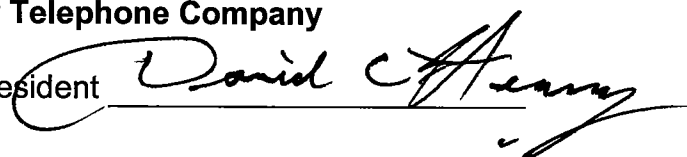
(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998

Effective: August 31, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

JUL 15 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

980972

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 306.1  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)*

	Non-Recurring Charges #	Monthly Rates Business	Residence	(T) (M)(T) (C) (C)
Selective Call Rejection per line	\$ 4.95	\$ 2.75	\$ 2.00	(N)
Selective Call Acceptance per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	
Selective Call Forwarding per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	
Selective Distinctive Alert per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	(N)
Single-Line Intercom	-	2.75	2.00	(M)
Speed Calling				
Eight (8) number capacity, each line	-	2.75 <sup>1)</sup>	2.00 <sup>1)</sup>	
Thirty (30) number capacity, each line	-	4.75	3.00	
Three-way Calling, each line	-	2.75 <sup>1)</sup>	2.00 <sup>1)</sup>	(M)
Unidentified Call Rejection per line	4.95	2.75	2.00	(N)

# See note on Sheet No. 306.3

<sup>1)</sup> Offered at no additional recurring charge in the Point Roberts Exchange. See Schedule 1.

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 305

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998

Effective: August 31, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

JUL 16 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

980972

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 306.2  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

(T)

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)

(M)(T)

	Non-Recurring Charges #	Monthly Rates		
		Business	Residence	(C)
Any two of the above features on the same line	-	\$ 4.25 *	\$ 3.50 *	
Any three of the above features on the same line	-	5.75 *	4.50 *	(R)
Any four of the above features on the same line	-	7.00 *	5.50 *	(R)
Any five of the above features on the same line	-	8.25 *	6.25 *	(R)
Any six of the above features on the same line	-	9.50 *	7.00 *	(N)
Any seven of the above features on the same line	-	10.50 *	7.50 *	
Any eight of the above features on the same line	-	11.50 *	8.00 *	(N)
* Plus an additional \$ 1.00 residence or \$ 2.00 business per month if thirty (30) number capacity Speed Calling is selected.				(M) (M)
<b>Note:</b> The above package rates do not include usage, if applicable, nor do they apply to Custom Calling Services listed on succeeding sheets. The above packages do apply to Custom Calling Services found on Sheets No. 306 and 306.1 only.				(N)   (N)

# See note on Sheet No. 306.3

(N)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 306

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998

Effective: August 31, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President





Second Revision of Sheet No. 306.3

Cancelling

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 306.3

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)*

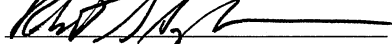
	<u>Non-Recurring Charges</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>		
		<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	
Account Coding	\$ 25.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	
Call Transfer Service, per line	4.95 #	9.95	9.95	(T)
Call Trace, per line	4.95 #	7.95	5.95	
Call Trace, per activation *	-	1.50	1.50	
Caller Identification Delivery Service ("Caller ID Delivery Service"), per line	4.95 #	7.95	5.95	(T) (C)
Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking, per call	-	-	-	
Blocking, per line	-	-	-	(C)
Paging Access	25.00	25.00	25.00	
Remote Access Forwarding	4.95 #	4.95	3.95	(K)
Special Network Facilities Access, per line				
One-way termination	330.00	10.00	10.00	
Two-way termination	550.00	20.00	20.00	
Six-Way Calling, per line	35.00	9.95	9.95	
* See * on next sheet.				(N)
# See # on next sheet.				(N) (K)
(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 306.3.1.				

(continued)

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 306.3.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)*

\* Activation charges will be capped at twice the monthly per line rate for those who have not pre-subscribed to this service.

(M)

**# Note:** For establishment or change of any Custom Calling Services feature(s) appropriate Non-Recurring Charges from Schedule 20 apply in addition to the above Non-Recurring Charge(s) in this Schedule 43. However, certain Non-Recurring Charge(s) in this Schedule 43 (those marked with “#” either at the head of the Non-Recurring Charges column or immediately following the rate as above) and the Non-Recurring Charges from Schedule 20 will be waived when Custom Calling services are ordered with a Subscriber’s initial order for Exchange Service.

(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 306.3.

(continued)

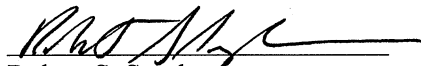
---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 306.4

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)*

	Non-Recurring Charges	Monthly	
		Business	Residence
RESIDENTIAL CALL KIT,* per line	**	N/A	\$ 10.55

\* RESIDENTIAL CALL KIT includes Voice Mail† provided by Whidbey Telecom, Calling Number Delivery Service as described in this Schedule 43, and the Subscriber's choice of any two of the following Custom Calling features and/or services as described in this Schedule 43:

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Call Forwarding / Busy         | Selective Call Rejection                     |
| Call Forwarding / Don't Answer | Selective Distinctive Alert                  |
| Call Forwarding / Variable *** | Single-Line Intercom                         |
| Call Hold                      | Speed Calling, eight (8) number capacity *** |
| Call Pickup                    | Speed Calling, thirty (30) number capacity   |
| Call Waiting ***               | Three-Way Calling ***                        |
| Last Call Return               | Unidentified Call Rejection                  |
| Remote Access Forwarding       |  |
| Selective Call Acceptance      |  |
| Selective Call Forwarding      |  |

Where a feature or service has both a per-activation and a monthly version of the same feature or service, the feature or service that is eligible for inclusion in the RESIDENTIAL CALL KIT is the monthly feature or service, not the per-activation feature or service.

\*\* For note, see Sheet No. 306.5.

\*\*\* For note, see Sheet No. 306.5.

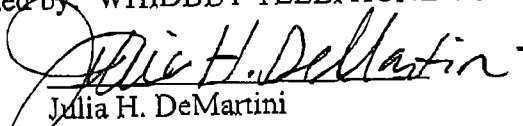
† For note, see Sheet No. 306.5.

(continued)

Issued: April 19, 2005

Effective: May 23, 2005

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Julia H. DeMartini

Title: Vice President

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 306.5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)*

\*\* Activation charges for features and services included in the Subscriber's initial subscription to RESIDENTIAL CALL KIT for each Exchange Service line will be waived.

\*\*\* In the Point Roberts Exchange, Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding / Variable, Call Waiting and Speed Calling, eight (8) number capacity are eligible for inclusion in Exchange Service at no additional recurring monthly charge (see Schedule 1 of this Tariff). Accordingly, in the Point Roberts Exchange those features and/or services are not eligible for inclusion in the RESIDENTIAL CALL KIT.

† Voice Mail may be subject to terms and conditions in addition to those set forth in this Tariff, and the availability of Voice Mail as a part of RESIDENTIAL CALL KIT may be subject to the Subscriber agreeing to be bound by said terms and conditions.

(continued)

Issued: April 19, 2005

Effective: May 23, 2005

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

*Julia H. DeMartini*  
Julia H. DeMartini

Title: Vice President

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

**DESCRIPTIONS**

Account Coding

This feature allows a user to add an account code to a message record for Subscriber allocation of telecommunications charges.

(T)

(N)

(N)

Call Forwarding

*Busy* – permits call attempts that terminate to the busy line to be redirected to another Subscriber-specified line.

*Don't Answer* – forwards calls to a pre-selected line, or to an attendant, when the called line is not answered after a Subscriber-specified number of seconds.

*Scheduled* – permits the subscriber to change the termination of their incoming calls and base the termination upon a time schedule.

*Variable* – allows a user to redirect all calls to that number to another telephone line.

(M)

(N)

(N)

(M1)(C)

(M1)(C)

(N)

(N)

(M)(C)

These Call Forwarding features may be activated or deactivated locally or remotely by dialling a code from a touch-tone (DTMF) telephone.

(N)

Call Hold

This feature allows a user to place a call in progress on "hold" and originate another call, answer a waiting call, or move to another telephone on the same line and pick-up the held call. A held call cannot be added to another call.

Call Pickup

This feature allows a station to answer any call within an associated preset pickup group.

(N)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 308

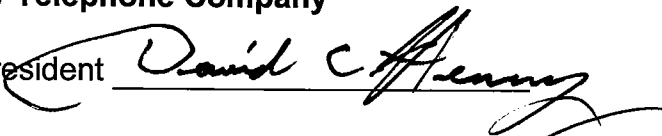
(M1) Material moved from Sheet No. 309

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

JUL 15 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

380972

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 307.1  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

### SCHEDULE 43

### CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

(T)

#### *DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)*

##### Call Trace

(N)

This service is universally available and allows the called party to request an automatic trace of the last incoming call.

Call Trace performs the function of recording call information, but in no way identifies the person(s) actually placing the call(s).

Immediately after receiving the call that is to be traced, the called party dials a code and the traced telephone number is automatically sent to the Company for action. The trace information includes the telephone number of the calling line along with the time and date of the call.

The results of the trace will not be provided directly to the called party or the Subscriber, but will be retained by the Company for release to an authorized agency, such as a law enforcement agency.

To be traced, interswitch calls (calls from outside the local calling area) must arrive at the Company's switch over circuits that support Signaling System 7 (SS7) end-to-end.

The Company shall not be liable for damages due to its inability to trace the call(s) or due to disclosure or non-disclosure of the trace information to governmental agencies.

Call Trace is available on a flat or usage basis. Usage will be capped at twice the monthly charge for those who have not pre-subscribed to this service.

##### Call Transfer Service

This service allows a Subscriber of Exchange Service to transfer any established call to another telephone access line by redirecting the call in progress back through the Company's switch and out again to the other telephone access line. Call Transfer Service also may be used to accomplish Three-Way Calling.

##### Call Waiting

This feature allows a station user who is engaged in a telephone conversation to be alerted via an audible tone that an incoming call is attempting to terminate.

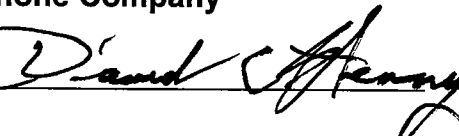
(N)

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



First Revision of Sheet No. 307.2  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 307.2

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)*

Caller Identification Delivery Service ("Caller ID Delivery Service")

Unless the calling party subscribes to or activates per-line or per-call blocking of Caller ID Delivery Service (or substantially equivalent service), Caller ID Delivery Service provides for the automatic delivery to the called party of a calling party's telephone number (including non-published and non-listed telephone numbers), if available to the Telephone Company for such purpose, and, if available to the Telephone Company for such purpose, the name and/or location associated with the calling party's telephone number. When so available, the telephone number and name and/or location associated with the telephone line from which the call originates may be displayed on appropriate equipment provided by the Subscriber and/or may be stored in call histories and/or call logs maintained by the Telephone Company and made available to the Subscriber.

(C)

(K)  
(C)

(K)

(K) Material transferred to Sheets Nos. 307.2.1 and 307.2.2.


(continued)

---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 307.2.1

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 43

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)

Caller Identification Delivery Service Blocking

Caller Identification Delivery Service Blocking ("Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking") per call is universally available to Subscribers and provides free per-call blocking whereby callers may prevent the delivery to the called party of their telephone number and the name and/or location associated with that telephone number. This is accomplished on a per call basis when the caller dials the activation code prior to placing the call.

(C) (M)

Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking per line provides free per-line blocking whereby Subscribers may prevent the delivery to the called party of their telephone number and the name and/or location associated with that telephone number. This feature may be deactivated, thus forwarding to the called party the calling telephone number and, if available, the name and/or location associated with that telephone number on a per call basis by dialing the deactivation code prior to placing the call.

(C) (M)

Neither Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking per call nor Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking per line prevents the delivery to E911 or to other telecommunications service providers of the telephone number from which a call originates and/or the name and/or location associated with that telephone number; nor does either of those forms of Blocking necessarily prevent such information from being disclosed to the recipients of calls to 800-type toll-free telephone numbers.

(N)

Neither the Company nor any of its officers, directors, employees, representatives or agents shall have any liability as a result of any other telecommunications service provider (i) not giving proper effect to Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking or to any privacy indicator transmitted by the Company, or (ii) not properly transmitting any privacy indicator transmitted by the Company.

(N)


(M) Denotes transferred from Sheet No. 307.2.

(continued)

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 307.2.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 43  
CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)*

Computer Access Restriction

Allows a Subscriber to create a screening list of telephone numbers and to accept (via a modem and computer or computer terminal attached to the Subscriber's telephone set) voice versions of data calls only from calling parties (with modems and computers or computer terminals attached to analog telephone sets) whose telephone numbers are on the screening list.

(M)

Continuous Redial

This service is universally available and allows a caller to dial a code that will cause the feature to automatically redial the last number the caller dialed. If the called number is busy, the feature will redial the called number for a limited period of time. A distinctive ring alerts the caller when the called number becomes available.

(T)

Continuous Redial is available on a flat or usage basis. Usage will be capped at twice the monthly rate for those who have not pre-subscribed to this service. Subscribers of Exchange Service may request the removal of this service at any time at no charge.

(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 307.2.

(continued)


---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP - 3 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

307.3

First Revision of Sheet No. 307.3

Cancelling

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 307.3

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE 43

### CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

#### *DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)*

##### Last Call Return

This service is universally available and allows an Exchange Service Subscriber to dial a code that will cause the feature to automatically redial the number of the last incoming call to that line, whether the call was answered or not. The called party does not have to know the number of the calling party. If the calling party's number is blocked, by the calling party, the service will not return the call. If the called number is busy, the feature will redial the called number for a limited period of time. A tone alerts the caller when the called line is available.

Last Call Return is available on a flat or usage basis. Usage will be capped at twice the monthly charge for those who have not pre-subscribed to this service. Subscribers of Exchange Service may request the removal of this service at any time at no charge.

##### Message Waiting Indication

This feature notifies the user of a message waiting by providing either an audible stutter dial tone or visually by illuminating a light on the user's compatible Customer Premises Equipment.

##### Remote Access Forwarding

A function which allows all incoming calls to be forwarded to another telephone number. It allows the Subscriber to remotely change the termination of their incoming calls. From any tone signaling telephone, the Subscriber can activate, deactivate, or change the destination number.

(N)

##### Selective Call Rejection

Enables a Subscriber to reject call attempts from up to fifteen numbers of calling parties by dialing a code and the telephone numbers of calls to be rejected. Any call attempts to the Subscriber's line from these numbers will be prevented from completing the call to the Subscriber's line and will instead be connected to a recorded announcement informing the caller that the call is not presently being accepted by the called party. A Subscriber may also reject future calls from the most recent call received by dialing a code immediately after completing the call which adds the number to the list of up to fifteen numbers.

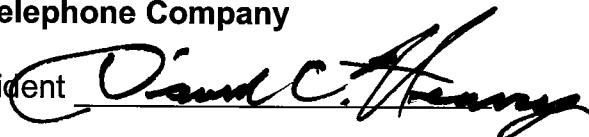
(Continued)

Issued: September 1, 1998

Effective: October 5, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

JUL 16 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

225086

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)*

Selective Call Acceptance

Allows a Subscriber to select up to fifteen telephone numbers from which calls can be received. All other calls are connected to a recorded announcement informing the caller that the Subscriber is not accepting calls.

Selective Call Forwarding

Allows a Subscriber to select up to fifteen telephone numbers for which calls will be automatically forwarded to a predefined telephone number. All other calls will be handled normally.

Selective Distinctive Alert

Allows a Subscriber to select up to fifteen telephone numbers for which calls receive distinctive alerting treatment based on the telephone number of the calling party. If the Subscriber's line is idle, a distinctive ringing signal will be heard. If the Subscriber's line is busy, and is also subscribed to Call Waiting, the called line receives a distinctive call waiting tone.

Single-Line Intercom

Allows the Individual Line subscriber having two or more standard telephone stations on a single analog (non-digital) line to use those stations for intercom service.

Six-Way Calling

Allows a user to add up to four additional parties (six parties total) to an existing conversation.

Speed Calling

Allows the Subscriber to program up to either eight (8) or thirty (30) one or two digit codes in association with up to eight or thirty full length numbers as they normally would have been dialed.

Three-Way Calling

Permits a User, while holding an existing call, to call a third number, thereby extending the call to include that number.

Unidentified Call Rejection

Allows the Subscriber to automatically reject calls if the calling party's number is marked "Private." The feature routes these calls directly to a recorded announcement which specifies that the called Subscriber is not accepting calls marked "Private."

(T)

(N)

(N)

(M)

(C)

(M)

(M1)

(M1)

(N)

(N)

(M1)

(M1)

(N)

(N)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 309

(M1) Material moved from Sheet No. 310

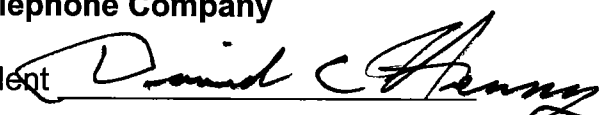
(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998

Effective: August 31, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President



**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

**CONDITIONS**

- Certain services and/or features from this Schedule 43 will not be provided and are not to be used so as to terminate on another line, locally or remotely, which has any form of call forwarding where the combined effect is improper use of the service or feature, which includes (but is not limited to) the avoidance of properly applicable long distance charges or access service charges. If such abuse is brought to the attention of the Subscriber and the Subscriber does not cease such abuse, the Subscriber's service from this Schedule 43 may be subject to termination. (T)
- Each time a Subscriber requests the Company to change the characteristics of an established Custom Calling feature (such as number of rings before Call forwarding – Don't Answer occurs, the number to which calls are to be forwarded, etc.), the appropriate Non-Recurring Charge(s) as set forth in this Schedule 43 and in Schedule 20 of this tariff shall apply. (M)(T)  
(M2)(C)
- Any Custom Calling feature(s) may be discontinued by the Company if used improperly. (M1)
- Certain features of this Schedule 43 require that interswitch calls (calls from outside the local calling area) must arrive at the Company's switch over circuits that support Signaling System 7 (SS7) end-to-end in order to function properly. The Company can not be responsible for the proper functioning of any given feature if this is not the case. (N)
- Services from this Schedule 43 are available only where Company facilities and operating conditions permit.
- The minimum service period for features and/or services from this Schedule 43 is one month. (N)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 307  
(M1) Material moved from Sheet No. 311  
(M2) Material moved from Sheet No. 312

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

JUL 16 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 308.1  
WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

### SCHEDULE 43

### CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

(T)

*CONDITIONS (Continued)*

- Services provided by the Company are for the sole use of the Subscriber and may not in any way be resold to or shared with a third party.
- Rates and charges for these services are in addition to the rates and charges for the class, type and grade of service furnished by the Company and set forth elsewhere in this tariff.
- Package priced features from this Schedule 43 may not be combined with features from other schedules for package pricing purposes.
- Some features from this Schedule 43 may be mutually exclusive, either with other features in this Schedule 43 or with other features in other schedules of this tariff, and may not function properly or at all in conjunction with those other features.
- Calls that are forwarded or transferred outside the local calling area will result in Message Telecommunications Service charges from the called number to the forwarded number and may result in simultaneous Message Telecommunications Service charges.
- Busy Verification and Interrupt Service will not function on lines equipped with any Call Forwarding features.

(M)(T)

(N)

(N)

(M1)(C)

(M1)(C)

(N)

(N)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 308

(M1) Material moved from Sheet No. 311

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



WN U-5  
First Revision of Sheet No. 308.2  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 308.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS (Continued)*

- Subscribers of Caller ID Delivery Service may not, without permission of the calling party, publicize or disclose to third parties telephone number, name or location information obtained through use of this service. Failure to comply with this condition may subject the Subscriber to termination of this service, including pursuant to WAC 480-120-172.
- All Subscriber lines will automatically be provisioned with Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking – per call service unless the Subscriber orders Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking – per line service. Upon implementation of Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking – per line service for a specific line, Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking – per call service will no longer be provisioned with respect to that line until such time as the Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking – per line service is removed from the line.

(C)

(C)

(C)

(K)

(C)

(K)

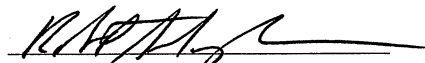
(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 308.2.1.

(continued)

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 308.2.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS (Continued)*

- Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking – per line will be provided without a nonrecurring charge to law enforcement, domestic violence agencies, crisis intervention agencies, and employees and/or volunteers certified by those agencies. Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking - per line will be provided without a nonrecurring charge to all other Subscribers under the following circumstances:

- (i) if the Company is requested by the Subscriber to provision such service at the same time as the initial connection of Exchange Service;
- (ii) the first time the service is added to an Exchange Service access line; and
- (iii) the first time the service is removed from an Exchange Service access line.

However, a nonrecurring charge will apply to all Subscribers, excluding those listed above, for a subsequent connection of the service.

(C) (M)

(C)

(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 308.2.

(continued)

---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 308.2.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS (Continued)*

- Rates for Caller ID Delivery Service do not include a telephone instrument or other customer premises equipment.
- All customer-provided equipment used to interface with Caller ID Delivery Service must be registered and connected in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Communications Commission's Registration Program and other applicable Federal Communications Commission rules.
- Information obtained by means of Caller ID Delivery Service shall not be resold, or accumulated and transferred, by the Subscriber or by any person or entity obtaining such information directly or indirectly from the Subscriber or the Subscriber's Caller ID Delivery Service. Failure to comply with this condition may subject the Subscriber to termination of this service, including pursuant to WAC 480-120-172.
- References in this Tariff to Caller Number Delivery Service shall be deemed to refer to Caller ID Delivery Service as described in this Schedule, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

(continued)


---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 308.2.3

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

**SCHEDULE 43**

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS (Continued)*

- Caller ID Delivery Service may not display, or may not display correctly, under some circumstances, including, but not limited to, the following:
  - (a) the called party is off-hook;
  - (b) the called party answers the call before the caller identification information can be transmitted completely to the receiving equipment;
  - (c) the service with Caller ID Delivery Service also has Selective Distinctive Alert and/or Custom Ringing;
  - (d) the call is made through a central office that does not have appropriate facilities;
  - (e) the appropriate information has not been furnished by the telecommunications company owning and/or operating the central office through which the call is made, or that information is not appropriately transmitted by another telecommunications company through the facilities of which the call is transmitted, or that information has not been correctly entered into the appropriate database;
  - (f) the call is operator-assisted;
  - (g) the call is marked private by the caller;
  - (h) the call originates from a coin or party-line station;
  - (i) the call originates from a line that is subject to Caller ID Delivery Service Blocking, or other similar caller identification blocking;
  - (j) the call originates from a specific station or extension served by a PBX or multi-line hunt group, in which event the name and number transmitted may be that of the main directory number of the PBX or multi-line hunt group.
  - (k) the call originates and/or is transmitted using Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) technology.

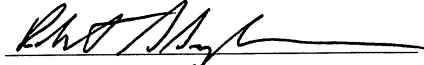
(continued)

---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 308.2.4

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 43**

(N)

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS (Continued)*

- Neither the Company nor any of its officers, directors, employees, representatives, agents or attorneys, nor any of its vendors, shall be liable for any damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by the transmission to the Caller ID Delivery Service Subscriber, or to any other person having access to the Subscriber's Caller ID Delivery Service, of a telephone number that
  - (i) the calling party has requested be omitted from the telephone directory and/or directory assistance, and/or
  - (ii) the Caller ID Delivery Service Subscriber, or any other person having access to the Subscriber's Caller ID Delivery Service, finds erroneous, offensive, embarrassing or misleading for any reason.
  
- To the maximum extent permitted by law, each Subscriber and/or other user of any Custom Calling Service, including but not limited to Caller ID Delivery Service, releases and shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its employees, officers, directors, agents, representatives and attorneys from and against any and all loss, claims, demands, suits and/or other actions, and any and all liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by the Subscriber, customer or any other party or person, for any loss, damage, or destruction of any property, whether owned by the Subscriber, customer or any other person or entity, and/or injury to any person, arising out of Caller ID Delivery Service and/or any other Custom Calling Service.

(continued)

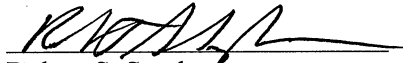
---

Issued: August 1, 2011

Effective: September 1, 2011

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY dba Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

Second Revision of Sheet No. 309  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 309  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

JUL 15 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

300972

**SCHEDULE 43**

(K)


(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 307 and 307.3

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



Second Revision of Sheet No. 310  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 First Revision of Sheet No. 310  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**  
JUL 16 1998  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
**ORIGINAL**

**SCHEDULE 43**

(K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 307.3

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



Third Revision of Sheet No. 311  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Second Revision of Sheet No. 311  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**  
JUL 16 1998  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
**ORIGINAL**

**SCHEDULE 43**

(K)

(K1)

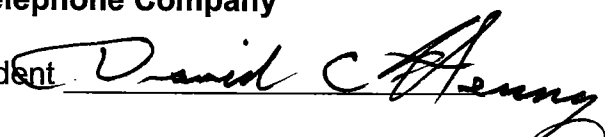
(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 307.3  
(K1) Material moved to Sheet No. 308.1

(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: August 31, 1998

David C. Henny, President



First Revision of Sheet No. 312  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 312  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

JUL 16 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

380972

**SCHEDULE 43**

(K)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 308.1

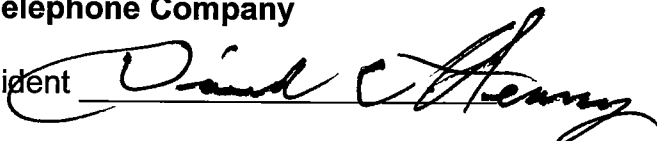
(Continued)

Issued: July 14, 1998

Effective: August 31, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President



WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 320  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 320

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

**APR 21 1997**

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

4796577

**ORIGINAL**

SCHEDULE 44

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to Subscribers of Remote Call Forwarding in (C)  
all of the Company's exchanges. (C)

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Installation Move and Change Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Remote Call Forwarding, each line	\$25.00	\$16.00

(Continued)

Issued April 18, 1997 Effective June 1, 1997

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 321  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 321

RECEIVED  
NOV 30 1987

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

COMM. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 44 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

CONDITIONS

1. Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is furnished in Electronic Switching System central offices where facilities and operating conditions permit. It is an arrangement to forward automatically to another telephone number all (T) incoming calls placed to the remote call forwarding (T) number.
2. Rates for the Remote Call Forwarding feature are in addition to applicable rates and charges for the service and equipment used.
3. The Company does not undertake to provide identification (T) of the originating telephone number to the Remote Call Forwarding subscriber.
4. Transmission characteristics may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete the remotely forwarded call. Therefore, Remote Call Forwarding is not suitable for satisfactory transmission of data.
5. Remote Call Forwarding will not be provided and is not to be used so as to terminate on another line, locally or remotely, which itself has any form of call forwarding where the combined effect is improper use of service, which includes (but is not limited to) the avoidance of properly applicable long distance charges or access service charges. If such abuse is brought to (T) the attention of the subscriber and he does not cease such abuse, the subscriber's Remote Call Forwarding service shall be subject to termination.

(Continued)

Issued November 25, 1987 Effective January 1, 1988

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Daniel C. [Signature] Title President



WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 322  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 322

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

APR 21 1997

For Commission on Public Safety & Security  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

970677

SCHEDULE 44

ORIGINAL

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

CONDITIONS

6. A condition of providing Remote Call Forwarding is that the subscriber orders sufficient RCF and other features and facilities to handle adequately calls to the RCF subscriber without interfering with or impairing any services offered by the Company. If, in the Company's opinion, additional features or facilities are required at the call forwarding location or if additional features or facilities are needed at the terminating station, the subscriber will be required to subscribe to such additional features and/or facilities. Should the subscriber refuse to subscribe to such additional features and/or facilities, the subscriber's RCF service will be subject to termination.
7. Remote Call Forwarding is offered subject to availability of suitable facilities.

(D)

(Continued)

Issued April 18, 1997 Effective June 1, 1997

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 323  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 323

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

**APR 21 1997**

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

570597

SCHEDULE 44

**ORIGINAL**

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING

CONDITIONS

- 8. The message charges applicable to remotely forwarded calls are comprised of two separate charges: (T)
  - 1. A charge for that portion of the call from the originating station to the call forwarding location. This charge will be the charge specified in this Schedule or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.
  - 2. A charge for that portion of the call from the call forwarding location to the terminating station. This charge will be the charge specified in this Schedule or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.
- 9. To change the telephone number at the call forwarding location and/or to change the telephone number to which calls are forwarded at the request of the subscriber, the Installation Move and Change Charge specified in this Schedule 44 applies. (T)
- 10. One listing in the directory covering the exchange in which the call forwarding central office is located is provided without additional charge. (T)

(Continued)

Issued April 18, 1997 Effective June 1, 1997

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1990

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
Public Utilities Commission's Record Stamp

SCHEDULE 45

**ORIGINAL**

REMOTE ORIGATION SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Remote Origination Service (ROS) is available in the Company's South Whidbey exchange and Point Roberts exchange to subscribers who wish to originate, from within or without that Company exchange ("the Serving Exchange"), calls on a line assigned by the Company for this purpose.

RATES AND CHARGES

	Charge to Establish or Change	Rate per Month
Remote Origination Service, each incoming and outgoing port pair	\$25.00 #	\$ 5.00*
Each change of ROS telephone number	**	-
Each change of security code	\$25.00	-
Each change of amplification	\$25.00	-

\* This rate is applicable only when both the ROS incoming and outgoing numbers are associated with local exchange service type lines (included in the rate) provided from the same switching machine within a Company Serving Exchange. Appropriate additional rates apply when other kinds of lines (such as WATS or 800 Service lines) are used as a direct part of the ROS.

\*\* The charge for each change of telephone number provided as an integral part of ROS will be the sum of Elements a. and b. as specified in Schedule 20 of this Tariff WN U-5.

# The Charge to Establish initial ROS Service will be waived for a six (6) month period commencing (C)  
December 17, 1990 and ending June 18, 1991. (C)

(Continued)

Issued November 15, 1990 Effective December 17, 1990

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By David C. Henry, President

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

**ORIGINAL** (N)

REMOTE ORIGINATION SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. Each ROS unit functions as a bridging arrangement so that a customer may dial a number associated with a line assigned for his use in a Company exchange, and then be bridged to another line in the same switching machine in the same exchange.

When the incoming number is dialed, the ROS incoming port will give an answer condition (off-hook supervision). Associated equipment provides a momentary tone for identification purposes, requires entry of a valid security code (if specified by the customer), after validating the security code seizes an outgoing line assigned for the customer's use (usually indicated by regular dial tone), and provides Company adjustable amplification as required for satisfactory transmission through the Serving Exchange. The incoming port will continue to give off-hook supervision until on-hook supervision is received from the originating end of the incoming call.

2. ROS requires that the subscriber use a tone dialing device to enter the called number when the outgoing line provides dial tone. The called number must have a "0" (zero) or a "1" (one) as its first digit.
3. When the incoming number has been called from outside the Serving Exchange, the appropriate long distance charges (if any) will be applicable. These charges may be affected by the fact that once the dialed security code has been validated, the incoming port continues to give off-hook supervision until on-hook supervision is received from the originating end of the incoming call.

BY AUTHORITY OF W. U. T. C.. W-S-N ORDER NO 89-3120-T (Continued)

Issued July 28, 1989 Effective August 17, 1989

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By David C. Henry Title President

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

REMOTE ORIGINATION SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

4. When long distance calls are placed on the outgoing line, the charges for this portion of the ROS will be the long distance charges (if any) applicable from the Serving Exchange to the destination of that call (as indicated by the digits dialed into the ROS line, or the number given to an operator at this stage of the call). Such charges will commence and end as if the subscriber had originated the call in the Serving Exchange, i.e., no charge will be made for this portion of the ROS call unless there is an answer condition indicated at the number called directly on the outgoing line. Chargeable time ends approximately when the calling station "hangs up", thereby releasing the network connection. If the called station "hangs up" but the calling station does not, chargeable time for the outgoing portion of the ROS call ends when the network connection is released by automatic timing equipment in the telecommunications network.
5. Entry of invalid or incomplete security codes will cause on-hook supervision toward the calling party and terminate the call.
6. ROS is provided subject to the availability of the necessary numbers, lines and other equipment.

BY AUTHORITY OF W. U. T. C. W-S-N ORDER NO. 89-3120-T (Continued)

Issued July 28, 1989 Effective August 17, 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by David C. Henry Title President

RECEIVED

JUL 9 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

PA. TEL. & TRANS. COMM.

For **ORIGINAL** For Use by the Public

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

REMOTE ORIGINATION SERVICE

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 7. The ROS equipment provides some amplification. While the Company may adjust such amplification in an attempt to meet the needs of each subscriber to ROS, transmission characteristics may vary depending on distance and routing necessary to complete the call and may not be satisfactory for all applications. For example, data transmission may be attempted, but is not advised with ROS.
- 8. The subscriber to ROS shall be responsible for payment of all long distance charges billed to either line associated with the ROS to which he has subscribed.
- 9. Incoming and outgoing ROS lines shall be used only in connection with ROS, and shall not be used for any other purpose. Incoming ROS lines will be restricted to incoming functions, and outgoing lines will be incapable of receiving incoming calls. ROS lines will not be terminated other than in the Company's serving central office.
- 10. No directory listing will be provided in connection with ROS.
- 11. IN CASES OF ROS FAILURE, THE LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PRORATA PORTION OF THE RATE PER MONTH ACTUALLY PAID BY THE SUBSCRIBER FOR THE MONTH OR MONTHS DURING WHICH SUCH FAILURE CONTINUED. THE COMPANY SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR INADEQUACY OF TRANSMISSION OR AMPLIFICATION.

BY AUTHORITY OF W. U. I. C.. W-S-N ORDER NO. 89-3120-T

Issued July 28, 1989 Effective August 17, 1989

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by David C. Hanning Title President

910756  
RECEIVED

JUL 0 1 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission

ORIGINAL

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 350

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 46

(N)

CENTREX SERVICES

APPLICABILITY:

Applicable to offering of Centrex Services which utilize the advanced capabilities of the Company's digital central offices to incorporate a Subscriber's individual lines into a single communications system.

(Continued)

Issued June 28, 1991 Effective July 31, 1991

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

Seventh Revision of Sheet No. 351  
 Canceling  
 WN U-5 Sixth Revision of Sheet No. 351

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 46**

**CENTREX SERVICES**

**RATES AND CHARGES:**

	<u>Non- Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Rate Per Line Per Month</u>	
1. CENTREX LINE			
3-10 Lines			
Each of 1st 10 lines	\$ 50.00	\$ 22.55	(I)
11-200 Lines			
Each of Next 190 lines	50.00	22.55	(I)
2. CENTREX LINE OPTIONAL FEATURES		<u>Rate Per Code Per Month</u>	
Account Codes	\$		
25.00 <sup>1)2)</sup>	\$ 1.00		

<sup>1)</sup> This Non-Recurring Charge will be waived if this option is ordered with the Subscriber's initial order for Centrex Service.

<sup>2)</sup> This Non-Recurring Charge is per occurrence to establish or change the first or any subsequent group of ten or less Account Codes.

*BY AUTH. OR ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET UT-220346*

Issued: May 19, 2022

Effective: July 1, 2022

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By: Donna E. Hilty

Title: Chief Operating Officer



**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

**JUN 13 1997**

**WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.**

For Commission's Report Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

9002225

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

RATES AND CHARGES: (continued)

	<u>NON- RECURRING CHARGE</u>	<u>RATE PER MONTH</u>	
3. CENTREX PAGING ACCESS OPTION (Rates per Group per Paging Zone)	\$ 25.00 <sup>1)</sup>	25.00	
4. CENTREX ATTENDANT FEATURE PACKAGE (Rates per Location)	250.00 <sup>1)</sup>	35.00	
4a. Remote Busy Lamp Option per Centrex Line equipped	25.00 <sup>1)</sup>	6.00	
5. SPECIAL NETWORK FACILITIES ACCESS			
ONE-WAY Termination	350.00 <sup>2)</sup>	10.00 <sup>2)</sup>	
TWO-WAY Termination	550.00 <sup>2)</sup>	20.00 <sup>2)</sup>	
6. TOLL RESTRICTION/AUTHORIZATION CODE			
per Centrex Group (all lines within the Centrex Group equipped)	25.00 <sup>1)</sup>	10.00	(C)
per Centrex Group (some lines within the Centrex Group not equipped)	25.00 <sup>1)</sup>	10.00 <sup>3)</sup>	(C)

<sup>1)</sup> This Non-Recurring Charge will be waived if this option is ordered with Subscriber's initial order for Centrex service.

<sup>2)</sup> Centrex Line rates and charges may apply in addition to these rates and charges.

<sup>3)</sup> Plus \$ .50 per line per month (see 8. following). (N)

(Continued)

Issued June 12, 1997 Effective August 1, 1997

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
 David C. Henny

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

910091

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 353  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 353

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

RATES AND CHARGES (continued)

- 7. The following Non-Recurring Charges will apply for Centrex Group data base changes, not otherwise specified above, subsequent to initial installation.

All labor necessary to engineer, implement and test the required feature(s) and to engineer, implement and test necessary changes to other affected features will be charged as follows:

Minimum Charge - first thirty minutes of billable time or fraction thereof.....\$30.00

Each additional quarter hour of billable time or fraction thereof.....\$15.00

Note: One and one half times these rates will apply for any overtime labor. Overtime labor must be requested and/or approved by the Subscriber in advance of the overtime.

- 8. The following Monthly Rate per line will apply to all Centrex Lines within a Centrex Group for record maintenance when all Centrex Lines within the Centrex Group do not all have activated the same Centrex Line features.....\$ .50 (C)

(Continued)

Issued January 24, 1994 Effective February 28, 1994

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1992

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

921372

WN U-5

Second Revision of Sheet No. 354  
Cancelling  
First Sheet No. 354

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

CONDITIONS:

1. A Centrex system consists of three or more Centrex Lines connecting a Subscriber's Primary Centrex Location or Secondary Centrex Location with the Company's serving central office, together with certain features which are associated with all lines in the Centrex Group.
2. The Centrex Line provides access to the digital central office switching capabilities while the Feature Packages, which are applied to each Centrex Line, provide distinctive sets of line calling features.
3. A Centrex system will consist of not less than three(3) Centrex Lines.
4. A basic Centrex system is composed of a Serving Central Office component and a Primary Centrex Location with possibly one or more Secondary Centrex Locations. The Primary Centrex Location and all Secondary Centrex Locations must be within the same exchange of the Company.
5. The Subscriber orders a Centrex Line separately from the optional Centrex Line Features and/or optional Centrex Group Features. (C)  
(C)
6. The basic Centrex system includes the following Group Features: Listed Directory Number Hunting, Call Pickup, Directed Call Pickup, Attendant Call Transfer and Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting Tone. (C)  
(C)

(Continued)

Issued November 25, 1992 Effective January 1, 1993

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

SEP - 3 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

981164

Second Revision of Sheet No. 355

Cancelling

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 355

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 46**

**CENTREX SERVICES (Continued)**

**CONDITIONS: (Continued)**

7. The Company will furnish the Centrex trunking required to provide a quality of service which meets the average call completion standards of the Company. For Centrex trunking requirements in excess of the average standards, the applicable Trunk Line Service rates in Schedule 1 will apply for each (T) additional trunk.

8. Attendant console(s), Paging Amplifiers and associated equipment and station equipment are to be provided by the Subscriber, subject to the requirements specified in Rule and Regulation 17 of this Tariff. They may be procured by the Subscriber from any qualified vendor, including the Company if the Company elects to offer such equipment. Any such equipment offering by the Company is on a non-regulated basis.

9. The minimum service period for Centrex Service is one (1) year from the date all of the initial Centrex Lines ordered are placed in service.

10. Centrex Services provided by the Company are for the sole use of the Subscriber and may not in any way be resold to or shared with a third party.

(D)

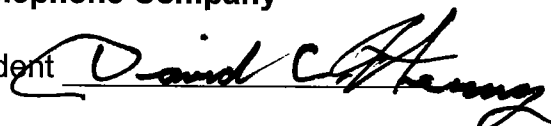
(Continued)

Issued: September 1, 1998

Effective: October 5, 1998

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

David C. Henny, President



**SCHEDULE 46**

**CENTREX SERVICES (Continued)**

**CONDITIONS:** (Continued)

- 11. Centrex Features and/or Feature Packages are available only with Centrex Service and are not available in conjunction with any other service offered by the Company except as specifically provided by this Schedule 46. (T)
- 12. Subscribers may choose any of the standard Centrex Line and/or Group features. However, certain feature capabilities may not be compatible with other features. (T)
- 13. Centrex Service is offered subject to availability. (T)
- 14. Remote Busy Lamp Option will be provided at a Subscriber's Primary or Secondary Centrex Location within 5000 feet of any established wire center of the Company at the rates specified. (T)
- 15. One Directory Listing is provided without charge for each Centrex Line. There will be no Company charge for any Non-Published or Non-Listed number associated with a Centrex Line. (T)

(Continued)

Issued: September 1, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: October 5, 1998

David C. Henny, President



**SCHEDULE 46**

**CENTREX SERVICES (Continued)**

CONDITIONS: (Continued)

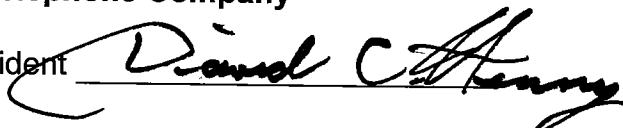
16. Call Forwarding Variable is not to be used so as to terminate on another line, locally or remotely, (T) which itself has any form of call forwarding and where the combined effect is improper use of service, which includes (but is not limited to) the avoidance of properly applicable long distance charges or access service charges. If such abuse is brought to the attention of the Subscriber and the Subscriber does not cease such abuse, the Subscriber's Call Forwarding Variable service shall be subject to termination.

(Continued)

Issued: September 1, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: October 5, 1998

David C. Henny, President



## SCHEDULE 46

### CENTREX SERVICES (Continued)

#### CONDITIONS: (Continued)

17. The pricing of Centrex access lines is designed to apply only to unconcentrated arrangements of (T) lines provided by the Company. Therefore, Company-provided Centrex access lines may not be connected to key [telephone] systems, hybrid-key systems, PBXs or to other systems that do not have a separate and distinct Centrex Line assigned and dedicated to each of at least 95% of the Subscriber's line appearance locations, work stations or telephone instrument locations of the Subscriber.

Company provided access lines connecting to such key systems, hybrid-key systems, PBXs or any configuration of lines not meeting the 95% criterion mentioned above shall be deemed to be concentrated systems for which provisioning and pricing shall not be available under this Schedule 46, but rather shall be provisioned and priced in accordance with such other schedules of this tariff as may be applicable. Not all Centrex features will necessarily be available under such other schedules.

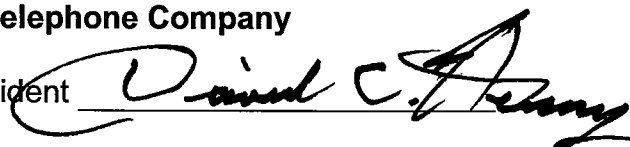
For purposes of this Condition 17, concentration means not all telephone access lines at a Subscriber's (T) line appearance locations, work stations or telephone instrument locations, are capable of being used at any one time; thus, fewer lines (or trunks) to the central office than telephone transmission paths to Subscriber's line appearance locations, work stations or telephone instrument locations are needed to provide service

(Continued)

Issued: September 1, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: October 5, 1998

David C. Henny, President



First Revision of Sheet No. 356.3  
Cancelling  
WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 356.3  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**RECEIVED**

SEP - 3 1998

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

301164

## **SCHEDULE 46**

### **CENTREX SERVICES (Continued)**

**CONDITIONS:** (Continued)

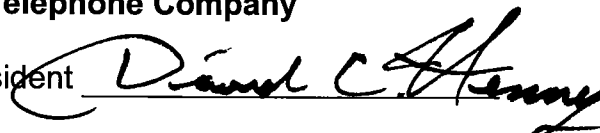
18. Company provided Centrex access lines from this Schedule 46 are not available for use by (T) providers of telephone answering services, voice mail services, computer on-line services or other similar services. Such services shall be provisioned out of Schedule 1 of this tariff.
19. Centrex access lines will be provided only in applications where essentially all of the Centrex (T) access lines in a given system are used for bona fide Centrex telephone instrument locations actually utilizing Centrex features.
20. Centrex access lines will be provided only in unconcentrated arrangements and/or applications. (T)

(Continued)

Issued: September 1, 1998  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: October 5, 1998

David C. Henny, President





RECEIVED

JAN 25 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp

36006

WN U-5 Fifth Revision of Sheet No. 357  
Cancelling  
Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 357

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

CENTREX LINE FEATURES

The standard Centrex Line Features offered are: (C)

- Touch-Tone
- Intercom Dialing (within Group)
- Call Transfer (K)
- Three-Way Calling (T)
- Six-Way Conference (T)
- Call Forwarding - Busy
- Call Forwarding - Don't Answer
- Call Forwarding - Variable
- Automatic Call Back
- Call Hold
- Speed Call
- Call Waiting
- Cancel Call Waiting

The following is an OPTIONAL Centrex Line Feature:

Account Coding

(K) Material rearranged on this Sheet No. 357 (Continued)

Issued January 24, 1994 Effective February 28, 1994

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

Fourth Revision of Sheet No. 358  
Cancelling  
Third Revision of Sheet No. 358

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1992

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Computer Services  
**ORIGINAL**

921372

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

CENTREX GROUP FEATURES

The standard Centrex Group Features offered are:

- Listed Directory Number Hunting
- Call Pickup
- Directed Call Pickup
- Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting Tone

The following is an OPTIONAL Centrex Group Feature:

Paging Access

CENTREX ATTENDANT FEATURES

The standard Centrex Attendant Feature provides:

Attendant Call Transfer

The following is an OPTIONAL Centrex Attendant Feature Package:

Camp on  
Night Service

The following is an OPTIONAL Centrex Attendant Feature:

Remote Busy Lamp

(C)

(K)

(C)

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 357

(Continued)

Issued November 25, 1992 Effective January 1, 1993

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

APR - 6 1992

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

920374

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 359  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 359

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 46

ORIGINAL

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS:

(T)

Account Coding allows a Centrex Subscriber to add an account code to a message record for Subscriber allocation of telecommunications charges.

Attendant Camp-On allows incoming calls that the attendant attempts to complete to a busy line to be held waiting until the busy line becomes idle.

Attendant Night Service routes calls normally directed to the attendant to preselected lines when regular consoles are not attended. (M) (T)  
|  
(M)

Automatic Callback allows a Centrex Line user automatically to call the last outgoing called number currently associated with that user's Centrex Line when both the calling and called lines become idle.

(D)

(K)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 361

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 360

(Continued)

Issued April 3, 1992 Effective May 7, 1992

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

**RECEIVED**  
**APR - 6 1992**  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

920374

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 46

**ORIGINAL**

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS: (continued) (T)

Call Forwarding (T)

Busy Line automatically transfers incoming calls that encounter a busy condition to an alternate designated line which is specified by the Centrex Subscriber at the time the feature is ordered. Changes to the feature must be requested from the Company. (M)

Don't Answer automatically transfers incoming calls that are not answered after a preselected number of rings on to an alternate designated line. Both the number of rings and the alternate designated line are specified by the Subscriber at the time the feature is ordered. Changes to the feature must be requested from the Company. (M)

Variable transfers incoming calls to another line inside or outside the Centrex system as selected by the Centrex Line user. Calls that are forwarded outside the local calling area will result in Message Toll charges from the called Centrex number to the forwarded number. (K)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 359  
(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 361

(Continued)

Issued April 3, 1992 Effective May 7, 1992

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

APR - 6 1992

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

920374

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 361  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 361

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 46

ORIGINAL

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS: (continued)

(T)

Call Hold allows a Centrex Line user to "hold" a call in progress which frees the Centrex Line for originating another call, answering a waiting call, or returning to a held call.

(M) (K)

Call Pickup allows a Centrex Line user to answer a call directed to another Centrex Line in the same Centrex Group.

Call Transfer allows a Centrex Line user to transfer any established call to another Centrex Line in the same Centrex Group.

Call Waiting allows a Centrex Line user who is engaged in a telephone conversation to be alerted via an audible tone that an incoming call is attempting to reach that Centrex Line.

Cancel Call Waiting allows a Centrex Line user, with Call Waiting, to inhibit the application of the Call Waiting tone for the duration of that one call.

(M)

(M) Material moved from Sheet No. 360

(K) Material moved to Sheet No. 362

(Continued)

Issued April 3, 1992 Effective May 7, 1992

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

940097

WN U-5 Third Revision of Sheet No. 362  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 362

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS: (continued)

Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting Tone allows the Subscriber to distinguish between incoming and intercom calls by providing distinctive ringing patterns. Centrex Lines equipped for distinctive ringing which are also assigned the Call Waiting feature will receive distinctive tones on incoming and Intercom calls which are waiting.

Hunting allows, upon the occurrence of an in-coming call, all Centrex Lines within the same Centrex Group so arranged to be tested for busy and if found busy the Centrex system will search to find an available line within the same Centrex Group.

Intercom Dialing permits the Centrex Line user to dial other lines in the same Centrex Group on an abbreviated dialing basis.

Paging allows dial access to a paging system. The called party can dial an access code from any line in the Centrex Group to be connected to the paging party. NOTE: This Paging Feature does not include any amplifying equipment, speakers or wiring. (N)  
(N)

Remote Busy Lamp Option permits a Subscriber's attendant to monitor the condition of a Centrex Line which is located at a location other than where the attendant is located. Such Centrex Line may even be served by a different wire center of the Company.

(Continued)

Issued January 24, 1994 Effective February 28, 1994

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 363  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 363

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1994

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

940099

SCHEDULE 46

CENTREX SERVICES (continued)

FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS: (continued)

Six-Way Conference allows a Centrex Line user to add up to four additional parties (six parties total) to an existing conversation.

Special Network Facilities Access provides an interface at a Company designated location between the Centrex system and special facilities. Such special facilities are ordered by the Subscriber from the Company or from other carriers that have made arrangements with the Company for such facilities and where such arrangements are satisfactory to the Company.

Speed Calling allows the Centrex Line user to dial selected numbers by dialing fewer digits than normally required. This is accomplished by the assignment of abbreviated codes to frequently called numbers.

Three-Way Calling allows the Centrex Line user to (T) add a third party to an existing conversation.

Toll Restriction/Authorization Code prevents the Centrex Line user from completing a toll call without first dialing an assigned code to override the toll restriction associated with that Centrex Line.

Issued January 24, 1994 Effective February 28, 1994

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

910876

RECEIVED

JUL 29 1991

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 400

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission to be paid to  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

SCHEDULE 47

900 SERVICE ACCESS RESTRICTION

(N)

ORIGINAL

APPLICABILITY:

Applicable to business and residence lines in all of the Company's exchanges.

RATES AND CHARGES:

	<u>NON- RECURRING CHARGE</u>	<u>RATE PER LINE PER MONTH</u>
Initial Installation	-	-
Subsequent Installation on the same line for the same service.	*	-

\* A Non-Recurring Service Order charge and Non-Recurring Central Office Work charge, as shown in Schedule 20 of this Tariff, will apply to the establishment or change of 900 Service Access Restriction subsequent to the initial installation of 900 Service Access Restriction.

(Continued)

Issued July 26, 1991 Effective August 31, 1991

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 401

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

910872

RECEIVED

.1111 29 1991

For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

SCHEDULE 47

ORIGINAL(N)

900 SERVICE ACCESS RESTRICTION (Continued)

CONDITIONS:

1. 900 Service Access Restriction is available only where central office and operating conditions permit.
2. 900 Service Access Restriction is available only with respect to directly dialled calls on which the first four(4) digits dialled are either 1+900 or 0+900.
3. 900 Service Access Restriction is available only on residence and business Individual Line service, Key Telephone System Line service, PBX Trunk service and Centrex service provided by a Company owned central office. 900 Service Access Restriction may also be available on other classes of service on a case-by-case basis.
4. Non-Recurring charges for the initial installation of 900 Service Access Restriction are waived.
5. Rates and charges for this service are in addition to the rates and charges for the class, type and grade of service furnished by the Company and set forth elsewhere in this tariff.

Issued July 26, 1991 Effective August 31, 1991

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 410

RECEIVED

DEC 23 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 48

ORIGINAL (N)

CUSTOM RINGING SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Applicable to Custom Ringing Service furnished with residence and business individual line service (excluding Semi-Public Telephone Service, Companion Service and Centrex Service) in all of the Company's Exchanges.

RATES PER MONTH #\*

Business

Residence

Custom Ringing Service

First additional number	\$ 5.50	\$ 4.00
Each subsequent additional number	4.50	3.50

Each first or subsequent additional number when taken in conjunction with any two (2) or more Custom Calling Features from Schedule 43 of this tariff	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.00
---	---------	---------

# The Non-Recurring Charge to establish initial Custom Ringing Service will be waived for the period commencing January 16, 1992 and ending January 15, 1993.

\* A Non-Recurring Service Order charge and Non-Recurring Central Office Work charge, as shown in Schedule 20 of this tariff, will apply to the establishment, reestablishment or change of Custom Ringing Service; provided, however, that such Non-Recurring charges shall not apply to the establishment of Custom Ringing Service at the same time as Exchange Service is established for the affected line.

(Continued)

Issued December 18, 1991 Effective January 31, 1992

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 411  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 411

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

CO  
CLERK  
10  
02  
00

SCHEDULE 48 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

CUSTOM RINGING SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. Custom Ringing Service allows the Subscriber to have multiple telephone numbers on a single analog line with each telephone number having a distinctive ringing pattern. Any number of telephone numbers may be assigned to a line, but only four distinctive ringing patterns are available. (T)
2. One Directory Listing is available without charge for each telephone number used with Custom Ringing Service. There will be no Company charge for any Non-Listed number associated with Custom Ringing Service.
3. The charge to convert a telephone number which has been used with Custom Ringing Service to a regular exchange access line is the same as the charge to install a new exchange access line, as specified in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.
4. There will be no charge for a Custom Ringing Service-like feature when used to accommodate a number change initiated by the Company. When a Custom Ringing Service-like feature is used for this purpose, the ringing pattern for each telephone number used will be the same.
5. Custom Ringing Service is available only where Company facilities and operating conditions permit.

(Continued)

Issued September 30, 1993 Effective November 1, 1993

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

RECEIVED

DEC 23 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COM. ST.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 48 (Continued)

**ORIGINAL**

(N)

CUSTOM RINGING SERVICE

CONDITIONS

- 6. Custom Ringing Service will not be offered to Subscribers with Off Premises Termination Service unless the off premises termination is located on the same discrete premises as the primary Exchange Service.
- 7. Company intercept service methods and procedures apply to Custom Ringing Service on a per telephone number basis. In addition, the following conditions will apply:
  - When the exchange access line number remains in service, Custom Ringing Service numbers can be individually intercepted.
  - When the exchange access line number is intercepted all Custom Ringing Service numbers must be intercepted, unless another exchange access line is installed at the same premises, in which case, Custom Ringing Service numbers may either remain in service or be individually intercepted.
- 8. When the Subscriber's exchange access line is equipped with Call Waiting and the line is busy, for each Custom Ringing Service number, incoming calls will generate a distinctive Call Waiting tone at no additional charge.

(Continued)

Issued December 18, 1991 Effective January 31, 1992

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 413

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

RECEIVED

DEC 23 1991

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 48 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

(N)

CUSTOM RINGING SERVICE

CONDITIONS

9. When the Subscriber's exchange access line is equipped with Call Forwarding, the Subscriber can choose one of the following options:
- A. To have Call Forwarding only on the exchange access line number.
  - B. To have all Custom Ringing Service numbers forwarded with the exchange access line number.

This choice is to be made, or changed, at the time the Subscriber places an initial order for Custom Ringing Service. Call Forwarding rates apply only to the exchange access line number. Distinctive ringing will not be heard at the location to which calls are forwarded.

Issued December 18, 1991 Effective January 31, 1992

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

FEB 11 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 415  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

000176

**SCHEDULE 49**

ORIGINAL (N)

**DIGITAL SWITCHED SERVICE**

**APPLICABILITY**

Subject to the limitations set forth below, this Schedule applies in all of the Company's exchanges.

**DESCRIPTION**

Digital Switched Service (DSS) provides digital local exchange service for Business users, and is an alternative to analog trunks. DSS provides use of a digital facility (1.544 Mbps) between the Subscriber's location and the central office where it is multiplexed to interface and provide 24 voice grade channels. DSS includes a DS1 Facility, local exchange switching and flat usage trunks for access to the local exchange and toll networks.

(Continued)

Issued: February 9, 2000  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: March 16, 2000

  
David C. Henny, President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

000796

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 416  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 49**

ORIGINAL (N)

**DIGITAL SWITCHED SERVICE**

**RATES AND CHARGES**

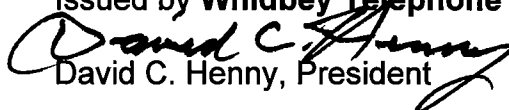
	<u>Nonrecurring Charge #</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
DSS Facility per 24 channel facility (DS1)	\$ 381.10	\$ 416.71
Trunks, per 24 trunks or fraction thereof per DSS Facility	1200.00	384.00
Jack Charge, per DS1 facility	65.00	-

# - In addition to applicable charges from Schedule 20.

(Continued)

Issued: February 9, 2000  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: March 16, 2000

  
David C. Henny, President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

000176

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 417  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

## SCHEDULE 49

ORIGINAL (N)

### DIGITAL SWITCHED SERVICE

#### **DEFINITIONS**

##### Customer Premises Equipment (CPE)

These are the telecommunications devices, equipment and associated wiring, located on the Subscriber's side of the protector/Network Interface.

##### DS1

This is a T1 channel facility transmitting at a rate of 1.544 Mbps.

##### DSS Facility

This element includes use of a digital DS1 facility, transmitting at a rate of 1.544 Mbps, and use of common equipment necessary to interface each of the 24 channels into the central office switch.

##### Trunks

###### In-only Trunk

One-way trunk which allows traffic from the central office to be transmitted to the Subscriber's CPE.

###### Out-only Trunk

One-way trunk which allows only traffic originating in the Subscriber's CPE to be transmitted to the central office switch.

###### Two-Way Trunk

Trunk which allows for traffic to be transmitted from either the central office or the Subscriber's CPE.

(Continued)

Issued: February 9, 2000  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
David C. Henny, President

Effective: March 16, 2000



RECEIVED

FEB 11 2000

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 418  
**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

0001796

**SCHEDULE 49**

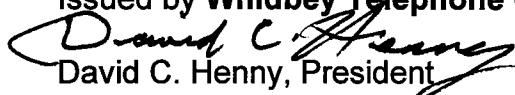
ORIGINAL (N)

**DIGITAL SWITCHED SERVICE**

**CONDITIONS**

1. DSS is provided subject to the availability of central office facilities and the suitability of operating conditions. The availability of DSS may also be limited by the distance of the served location from the Company's serving central office.
2. The minimum service period for the DSS Facility, common equipment and trunks is six months.
3. Each DSS Facility enables the Subscriber to add up to a maximum of 24 trunks per DSS Facility. The trunks are arranged in trunk groups, and there may be no more than three trunk groups on each DSS Facility. Trunks of differing types (e.g., In-only, Out-only, Two-way) may not be combined in the same trunk group.
4. Rules And Regulations, Rates And Charges, as described elsewhere in this Tariff, apply as appropriate.
5. When Outward WATS or 800 service terminates on a DSS Facility the Outward WATS and 800 Service access lines are classified as trunks for the application of DSS rates and charges, which are in addition to Outward WATS and 800 Service rates and charges that normally apply.
6. The following services will not be provided within the DSS facility:
  - Access Lines in Schedule 1
  - Feature Groups A, B, C, or D
  - Other private line/access services
  - Foreign Exchange Service
  - Joint User service
  - Public Access Line Service
7. Subscribers are required to provide muxing/demuxing, at the Subscriber's premises, for analog trunks riding the DSS facility.
8. The Subscriber is responsible for providing suitable power at the Subscriber's premises for the DSS and the Subscriber's CPE.
9. Subscribers who wish to have incoming calls to a busy line or trunk overflow to other of the Subscriber's lines which are not busy must subscribe to Trunk Hunting for each line or trunk that is to have overflow capability. Rates, Charges and Conditions for Trunk Hunting are found in Schedule 10 of this Tariff.

Issued: February 9, 2000  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
David C. Henny, President

Effective: March 16, 2000

WN U-5

Sub  
Original Sheet No. 425

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

931187

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 50

ORIGINAL

(N)

BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Busy Verification and Interrupt Service allows a customer to request an operator to verify a busy or don't answer condition on a line served by the Company, and/or in emergency situations to interrupt a conversation already in progress involving a line served by the Company.

RATES AND CHARGES

Completed request to verify the availability status of a line, each occurrence

CHARGE

\$ .80

NOTE: This charge is applicable only on lines verified as having a conversation in progress or as available to be called.

Completed request to interrupt a conversation in progress, each occurrence

.95

(Continued)

Issued September 30, 1993 Effective November 4, 1993

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

By David C. Henry, President  
David C. Henry

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 426

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

931426

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 50 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

(N)

BUSY VERIFICATION AND INTERRUPT SERVICE

CONDITIONS

1. The charge is not applicable to requests for verification of a line when the line is determined to have a maintenance problem.
2. Charges for verification/interruption of a line may be third-number billed or billed to a Calling Card. Applicable charges apply in addition to the above charges.
3. The charges set forth in this schedule apply to requests that originate at lines or radio links served by the Company or to requests made by an Interexchange Carrier (IC) customer of the Company unless at the time of such request, the IC customer specifically identifies the request as being jurisdictionally interstate.
4. If the operator both verifies the condition of the line and interrupts the conversation on the same request, the interrupt charge only applies.
5. The charge for interrupt applies whenever the operator interrupts the conversation even though one or the other parties interrupted refuses to terminate the conversation in progress.
6. Busy Verification And Interrupt Service is furnished where and to the extent that facilities permit.

Issued September 30, 1993 Effective November 4, 1993

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

By David C. Henny, President  
David C. Henny

RECEIVED

MAR 30 1998

980495

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

First Revision of Sheet No. 430  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 430

WN U-5

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to the provision by the Company of Public Access Line Service for the connection of customer-provided pay telephones to the Company's switched network, and to the connection of all customer-provided pay telephones to the Company's switched network.

RATES AND CHARGES:

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Public Access Line Service, Each Public Access Line	*	\$ **

Additional Features:

Central Office Coin Supervision	*	\$ 2.21
Originating Line Screening	*	-
Billed Number Screening	*	-
International Call Blocking	-	-
Selective Class of Call Screening	*	\$ 5.00

\* Applicable non-recurring charges or charge elements specified in Schedule 20 of this Tariff apply to the installation, move or rearrangement of any Public Access Line, to the addition, deletion or change of Additional Features associated with any Public Access Line, and/or to any Subscriber-requested change in the functions comprising the Central Office Coin Supervision feature furnished to any Public Access Line.

\*\* Local Exchange Access Business Service rate per line for (C) unrestricted toll access, as set forth in Schedule 1 of this Tariff, for the applicable exchange and for the applicable grade of service (e.g., Individual Line Service, Multi-Line Service, etc.). (C)

(Continued)

Issued March 30, 1998 Effective May 1, 1998

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970068

WN U-5

Sub

Original Sheet No. 431

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued):

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Reports:</u>		
Each List of the Telephone Numbers (ANIs) of Pay Telephones, per Interexchange Carrier per report	\$ 24.75*	-

\* This charge is assessed against, and payable by, each Interexchange Carrier (IXC) obligated to make payment pursuant to Section 64.1301(b) of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. See FCC 96-388, at page 58, Note 388.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. Taylor* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

970068

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 432

Sub

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS:

The following definitions, in addition to those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff, apply to this Schedule:

1. "Additional Features" means any or all of the following:
  - (a) "Central Office Coin Supervision" means the provision of any or all of the following, depending upon the Company's central office facilities, capabilities and operating conditions: (1) signalling on a Public Access Line indicating to a suitably equipped pay telephone that deposited coin(s) are to be collected or returned to the calling party; (2) signalling on a Public Access Line indicating to a suitably equipped pay telephone that coins are to be deposited (such as for Semi-Postpay operation); (3) signalling on a Public Access Line from which a call originates indicating that the called station has answered; (4) the capability of the central office line equipment to pass signals and/or tones from a Public Access Line to a trunk terminating at a suitably equipped operator service provider, such signals enabling a suitably equipped operator service provider to recognize coin deposits and to indicate to a suitably equipped pay telephone that deposited coins are to be returned or collected; (5) to permit a suitably equipped operator service provider to automatically ring back the originating Public Access Line upon completion of a call.
  - (b) "Originating Line Screening" means the provision of certain codes that permit an aggregator or operator service provider to identify whether a line from which a call originates is a Public Access Line.
  - (c) "Billed Number Screening" means the provision of certain codes that permit an aggregator or operator service provider to identify whether a line to which a call is to be billed is subject to certain billing restrictions.

BY ORDER OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970068

WN U-5 *Sub* Original Sheet No. 433

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS (continued):

1. (continued)

(d) "International Call Blocking" means the blocking by the Company's serving central office of all direct-dialed (011+ or 10XXX 011+) international calls.

(e) "Selective Class of Call Screening" means restriction of calls originating from a Company-provided Public Access Line to local calls and calls dialed by the calling party on a "0+", "0-", "00-", "10XXX0+", "10XXX0-", "1+800+", "1+888+" or "1+950+10XX" basis, where such dialling patterns are available. Where available, Selective Class of Call Screening is a feature implemented by the originating central office that serves the Public Access Line.

2. "Aggregator" means a person or entity that, in the ordinary course of its operations, makes pay telephones available for intrastate or interstate service to the public or to users of its premises.

3. "Central-office implemented telephone" means a coin telephone executing coin acceptance requiring coin service signaling from the central office.

4. "Coin service signaling" means Central Office Coin Supervision.

5. "Coin telephone" means a telephone capable of receiving nickels, dimes and quarters to complete telephone calls.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. **UT-970068**

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

890026

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 434

Sub

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS (continued):

- 6. "Coinless telephone" means a pay telephone where completion of calls, except free calls, must be billed by an alternative billing method such as credit cards, calling cards, collect, third-party billing, or billed in connection with the billing of meals, goods and/or services. The term "coinless telephone" includes, but is not limited to, charge-a-call, cordless, tabletop and credit card stations, but does not include in-room telephones provided by hotels, motels, hospitals, campuses or similar facilities for the use of guests or residents.
- 7. "Customer-provided pay telephone" means any pay telephone connected to the Company's network and not furnished and installed by the Company.
- 8. "Instrument-implemented telephone" means a coin telephone containing all circuitry required to execute coin acceptance and related functions within the instrument itself and not requiring coin service signaling from the central office.
- 9. "Pay telephone" means any instrument-implemented telephone, central office-implemented telephone, card reader telephone or coinless telephone.
- 10. "Public Access Line" means an exchange service line furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule.
- 11. "Subscriber" means the party that orders Public Access Line Service from the Company.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

890026

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 435

Sub

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS:

1. Pay telephones may be connected to the Company's network only by means of a Public Access Line. Public Access Line Service is a business class of service.
2. When ordering Public Access Line Service, the Subscriber must specify the desired Additional Features, if any. Additional Features offered by this Schedule will be furnished only in conjunction with Company-provided Public Access Lines.
3. Public Access Line Service and associated Additional Features are available only where Company equipment, facilities and operating conditions permit.
4. Public Access Line Service does not include any directory listing. If ordered by the Subscriber, one or more directory listings will be provided in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff applicable to additional listings for business class service.
5. Public Access Line Service includes the provision of a dial-tone access line connecting the Company's serving central office with the customer-designated premises. The Company will install a Network Interface Device at a location determined by the Company on or in reasonable proximity to the customer-designated premises. If a Subscriber requests installation of the Network Interface Device in a location other than that determined by the Company, the Company will attempt to accommodate the Subscriber's request if the alternate location is practical, allows the Company unrestricted access to the Network Interface Device at all times and the Subscriber pays the additional costs of installation, if any, in advance. The Network Interface Device will be a Company-selected protector, including an RJ-11 jack or its equivalent or such other jack or its equivalent as the Company may select. All equipment and facilities furnished by the Company up to and including the Company-provided Network Interface Device remain the property of the Company.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

970068

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 436

Sub

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

6. Where the Subscriber is not the owner of the premises on which the Public Access Line Service is to be installed, the Subscriber is responsible, at its sole expense, for obtaining for the Company the legal right, in form and substance satisfactory to the Company, to install its facilities and equipment on the premises. The Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) by the premises owner or any third party arising, in whole or in part, from the Company's installation, maintenance or operation of its facilities on the premises to which Public Access Line Service is furnished pursuant to this Schedule, except claims arising solely from the negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Company. For purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, none of the following, either singularly or in combination, shall be deemed, construed or adjudged to constitute, or to be attributable to, negligence, gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Company: (1) the location or placement of any customer-provided pay telephone; (2) the connection by the Company of any of its equipment or facilities to any customer-provided pay telephone; (3) the Company's allowing any customer-provided pay telephone to be connected to any of the Company's equipment or facilities; and/or (4) the offering or provision by the Company of Public Access Line Service at the location of any customer-provided pay telephone.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970068

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 7. Unless the Subscriber requests otherwise, each Public Access Line furnished pursuant to this Schedule will not be arranged for International Call Blocking. Upon request by the Subscriber, any Public Access Line furnished pursuant to this Schedule will be arranged for International Call Blocking. For a description of International Call Blocking and the terms and conditions that apply thereto, see Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. ("NECA"). In instances in which a Public Access Line is arranged for International Call Blocking at the Subscriber's request, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) arising from the inability of any person to originate an international call from the Public Access Line.
- 8. In instances in which a Public Access Line is arranged for Selective Class of Call Screening, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) arising from the inability of any person to originate from the Public Access Line any call that is blocked by such Selective Class of Call Screening.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-970068

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By R. H. [Signature] ..... Title Attorney .....

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 438  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 438

**RECEIVED**  
MAY 30 2003  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

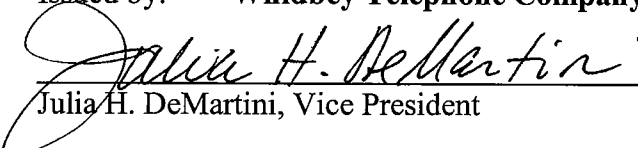
CONDITIONS (continued):

9. Where suitable Company-provided facilities are available and if operating conditions permit, Billed Number Screening and Originating Line Screening, as described in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., will be provided by the Company in accordance with its customary and usual practices. These features – Billed Number Screening and Originating Line Screening – provide information that permits identification of a Public Access Line as a line to which certain billing restrictions may apply. The Company shall have no financial or other responsibility for whether such information is recognized or not recognized or used or not used by the Subscriber or any third party, or for the use made of such information by the Subscriber or any third party.
10. Except as provided in WAC 480-120-262(9), the Subscriber shall be responsible for payment of all charges and taxes for local service, message toll service, operator assistance, long distance and directory assistance calls, calls to information service providers, other types of chargeable calls, and special tariff charges for calls originating from, or charged to, the Public Access Line to which the Subscriber subscribes. (T)
11. A Directory Assistance charge will apply to each call to Directory Assistance that originates from a Public Access Line. Any “free allowance” permitting a certain number of free calls to Directory Assistance from an exchange service line shall be inapplicable to calls originating from Public Access Lines.
12. The rates and charges set forth in this Schedule are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges, including, but not limited to, those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff and those set forth in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc.

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003  
Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: July 1, 2003

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

890026

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 439

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 13. The Subscriber, and all facilities and equipment furnished by the Subscriber, its agents or subcontractors, shall at all times comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and regulatory requirements applicable to the provision of public and semipublic telephone service and/or use of the service furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule.
- 14. The Subscriber is responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of any customer-provided pay telephone used in connection with Public Access Line Service and for the installation, operation and maintenance of all inside wiring and other telecommunications facilities located between the Company-provided Network Interface Device and the customer-provided pay telephone.
- 15. The Subscriber is responsible for the provision of booths, shelves and other equipment ancillary to any customer-provided pay telephone connected to a Public Access Line.
- 16. The Subscriber shall be responsible for any and all loss of, or damage to, Public Access Line facilities furnished by the Company in each of the following instances:
  - (a) Where the loss or damage occurs on any portion or portions of the customer premises where such facilities are installed, regardless of whether such damage is caused by the Subscriber, the location provider or the public; and/or
  - (b) Where the loss or damage has been caused, in whole or in part, by any act(s) and/or omission(s) of the Subscriber and/or the location provider, except where neither any such act nor any such omission occurs, in whole or in part, on or in the immediate vicinity of the premises served by the Public Access Line.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970068

WN U-5

Sub

Original Sheet No. 440

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 17. Minimum charges for Public Access Line Service shall apply when the entire service associated with any Public Access Line is discontinued within one calendar month of the service establishment date. The minimum charge will consist of one month's service and feature rates and the non-recurring charges.
- 18. Each customer-provided pay telephone must be registered under Part 68 of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), or be connected behind a protective coupler registered under Part 68 of the FCC's rules and regulations. The rules, regulations, terms and conditions applicable to the connection of customer-provided facilities and equipment to the Company's lines, facilities and services, as specified elsewhere in this Tariff, apply to such connection of customer-provided pay telephones and customer-provided wiring, facilities and equipment associated therewith.
- 19. Each customer-provided pay telephone must be connected to the Company's network in compliance with the current National Electric Code and National Electric Safety Code.
- 20. All customer-provided pay telephones must provide coin-free access to dialtone (dial tone first) and allow coin-free access to operators and coin-free emergency 911 access in any exchange in which 911 service is available. Where 911 service is not available, detailed instructions for completing coin-free emergency calls must be posted prominently on or adjacent to each customer-provided pay telephone instrument.
- 21. All customer-provided pay telephones must provide free access to telecommunications relay service calls for the hearing disabled.
- 22. Emergency numbers (e.g., operator assistance and 911) must be clearly posted on each customer-provided pay telephone.

EXHIBIT OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 441  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 441

**RECEIVED**  
MAY 30 2003  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

23. The local coin rate must be stated within the informational placard on each customer-provided pay telephone.
24. Information consisting of the name, address, telephone number of the owner, or the name of the owner and a toll-free telephone number where a caller can obtain assistance in the event the pay telephone malfunctions in any way, and procedures for obtaining a refund from the Subscriber must be displayed on the front of each customer-provided pay telephone.
25. The following information shall be posted on or adjacent to each customer-provided pay telephone:
- (a) The method by which the consumer may obtain without charge an accurate quotation of rates, fees and surcharges; and
  - (b) The notices required by WAC 480-120-263. (T)

In no case shall the charges to the user exceed the quoted costs.

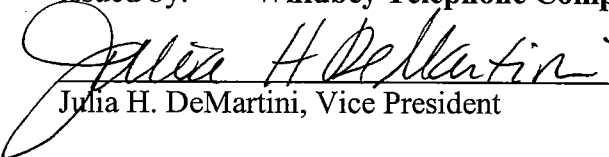
26. The telephone number of the Public Access Line must be displayed on each customer-provided pay telephone instrument.
27. The Subscriber shall ensure that each pay telephone connected to a Public Access Line is compatible for use with hearing aids and that its installation complies with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations concerning the use of telephones by disabled persons.
28. Each customer-provided pay telephone, if coin operated, must return coins to the caller in the case of an incomplete call and must be capable of receiving nickels, dimes, and quarters.

(Continued)

Issued: May 29, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: **Whidbey Telephone Company**

  
Julia H. DeMartini, Vice President

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

890006

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 442

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 29. Except as authorized by law, each customer-provided pay telephone must provide access to all interexchange carriers where such access is available.
- 30. Except as authorized by law, customer-provided, coin-operated pay telephones must provide two-way service, and there shall be no charge imposed by the Subscriber for incoming calls. All customer-provided pay telephones confined to one-way service shall be clearly marked on the front of the instrument.
- 31. A maximum of one pay telephone instrument may be connected to any Public Access Line, and a Subscriber must order a separate Public Access Line for each pay telephone installed. Extensions to a customer-provided pay telephone are prohibited, unless such extension was connected in the same location on April 15, 1997.
- 32. The Subscriber shall inform the Company of the location of each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 33. Unless otherwise specified in this Schedule, Public Access Line Service will have the same Company-provided repair services available to it as the Company provides to single line business service, subject to the following:
  - (a) The Company shall not be obligated to test or provide other repair services for any Public Access Line with respect to any service difficulty or trouble unless and until the service difficulty or trouble has been reported to the Company by the Subscriber and the Subscriber has requested that testing or other repair services be furnished with respect to that service difficulty or trouble; and

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. **UT-970068**

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor* Title Attorney





RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

570068

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 443

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

33. (continued)

(b) In the event that the Subscriber requests or authorizes that testing and/or other repair services be provided by the Company with respect to any service difficulty or trouble involving a Public Access Line or customer-provided equipment or facilities connected thereto, and the Company reasonably determines that its facilities are not the cause of the service difficulty or trouble, the Subscriber shall reimburse the Company for all costs, including time and materials, incurred by the Company in responding to the request and/or in performing such testing and/or other repair services. Alternatively, in lieu of such reimbursement, the Company may elect to apply, and the Subscriber shall then pay to the Company, the Company's maintenance of service charge(s) specified elsewhere in this Tariff (see Section IX).

34. The particular functions available as part of Central Office Coin Supervision are dependent upon the installed capabilities of the Company's serving central office and operating conditions, and such functions will be provided in accordance with the Company's normal operating procedures. The Company shall have no responsibility for the actual collection or return of coins deposited into a customer-owned pay telephone. In the event of a failure or malfunction of the Central Office Coin Supervision feature or any function thereof, the Company's liability shall be limited to refunding to the Subscriber the amount paid by the Subscriber to the Company for the Central Office Coin Supervision feature for the period of time during which the Central Office Coin Supervision feature was impaired.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. **UT-970068**

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R. H. [Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

JAN 15 1997

970068

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 444

Sub

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 35. The Subscriber shall have sole responsibility for ensuring that each customer-provided pay telephone connected to any Public Access Line furnished by the Company is compatible with the Company's Public Access Line Service and any ordered Additional Features.
- 36. If the Company maintains one or more specific series of telephone numbers for assignment to Public Access Lines, a telephone number within one of those series, if available, will be assigned to the Public Access Line. All telephone numbers assigned by the Company remain the property of the Company and may not be leased or transferred by the Subscriber to any other person or entity.
- 37. It shall be the responsibility of the Subscriber to designate the Interexchange Carrier to which a Public Access Line is to be presubscribed for purposes of completing interLATA calls. If and when intraLATA interexchange presubscription becomes available from the Company, it shall also be the responsibility of the Subscriber to designate the Interexchange Carrier to which a Public Access Line is to be presubscribed for purposes of completing intraLATA interexchange calls. Applicable charges specified elsewhere in this Tariff and in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. shall apply to changes of presubscribed Interexchange Carrier, unless initiated by the Company.
- 38. The monthly rates for Public Access Lines set forth in this Schedule are for local exchange service only. Optional Extended Area Service, if offered by this Tariff, is not available in conjunction with Public Access Line Service.
- 39. Public Access Line Service does not include functionalities provided by an operator services provider, such as coin rating, coin refund, repair referral and operator call screening. These functionalities are the responsibility of the Subscriber and the Company shall have no liability with respect thereto.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-970068

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 445

Sub

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

40. When any customer-provided equipment is used with telecommunications services furnished by the Company in violation of any of the provisions of this Tariff, the Company may take such immediate action as it deems necessary for the protection of the telecommunications network, Company employees, and the public and will promptly give notice thereof to the Subscriber.

Violations of this Tariff or of these conditions, or of any other requirement imposed by law, including, but not limited to, any rule or order of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission or rule or order of the Federal Communications Commission, pertaining to Public Access Line Service or pay telephones, will subject the Public Access Line involved to suspension or disconnection of service. If the Company becomes aware of any such violation, the Company may give written notice to the Subscriber of the violation. Within five (5) days after receipt of such notice by the Subscriber, the Subscriber shall discontinue or correct each such violation identified in the said notice, and shall deliver to the Company written confirmation that each such violation has been discontinued or corrected. Failure of the Subscriber to discontinue or correct any violation and to give the required written confirmation thereof to the Company within the time stated above shall result in discontinuance of the Subscriber's service or suspension of the Subscriber's service until such time as the Subscriber complies with the provisions of this Tariff.

41. Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable for civil damages, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, to any person, corporation or other entity, including, but not limited to, the Subscriber, for any loss or damage caused by any act or omission of the Company, its directors, officers, employees and/or agents, in the design, development, installation, testing, maintenance, supervision or other provision of Public Access Line Service other than an act

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068  
(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

970068

WN U-5

Sub

Original Sheet No. 446

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

41. (continued)

or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct. The Company's liability to any person, corporation or other entity, including, but not limited to, the Subscriber, for any loss or damage shall not exceed an amount equal to the prorated portion of the Company's applicable rates for Public Access Line Service provided by the Company to the Subscriber for the time any interruption to service or facilities continues after a request by the Subscriber to the Company that the Company provide testing or other repair services with respect to such interruption to service or facilities. In no event shall the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees or agents be liable for any indirect, incidental or consequential damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits.

Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable for any damage, direct or indirect, suffered by the Subscriber or any other person or entity when such damage is attributable in any way to equipment attached by the Subscriber or other person or entity to Company facilities or for failure or interruption of any facilities or service provided by any person or entity other than the Company.

The rates for Public Access Line Service, and the components thereof, that are provided under this Tariff have been established expressly in reliance upon this limitation of liability.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-970068  
(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert H. ...* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970068

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 447

Sub

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 51 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

41. (continued)

Public Access Line Service, and the components thereof, is intended solely for the benefit of the Subscriber, and the provision of such service by the Company shall not be interpreted, construed or regarded, either expressly or impliedly, as being for the benefit of or creating any Company obligation toward any person or entity other than the Subscriber.

42. The Subscriber shall not, directly or indirectly, state, represent or imply that it is in business with, or has any business relationship with, the Company, except strictly as a purchaser of services offered under this Schedule.

43. Public Access Line Service is not represented as adapted for data service. Public Access Line Service contemplates the provision of satisfactory voice transmission only.

44. The Company is not liable for shortages of coins deposited in and/or collected from any pay telephone used in connection with any Public Access Line.

45. The Company is not liable for end-user fraud associated with failure of any customer-provided pay telephone to perform correctly.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-970068

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

(N)

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 500

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

**APPLICABILITY**

This Schedule 52 applies to the provision of digital access service, subject to the restrictions set forth herein, within the exchanges of the Company. It is not applicable in connection with Coin Box Service or Public Access Line Service.

**DESCRIPTION**

ISDN Service is a local exchange telecommunications service, voice and data, available to Subscribers served from suitably equipped central offices where operating conditions permit. ISDN Service is based on Integrated Services Digital Network-Basic Rate Interface (BRI) or Primary Rate Interface (PRI) which is a central office based service arrangement that consists of host central office interface equipment and software located in the Company's central office. This service provides local exchange access, interexchange access and features where both appropriate facilities and arrangements are present. These are serving arrangements which conform to internationally developed, published, and recognized standards generated by the International Telecommunications Union (formerly CCITT) with limitations.

**NOTE - THIS SCHEDULE 52 IS OFFERED ON AN EXPERIMENTAL BASIS AND IS LIMITED TO THE NUMBER OF DEMAND UNITS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED WITHIN THE CENTRAL OFFICE SWITCH'S EXISTING SWITCHING MODULE(S) WITHOUT IMPAIRING OTHER USES OF THE SWITCHING MODULE(S), ON A FIRST COME FIRST SERVED BASIS. THE EXACT NUMBER OF DEMAND UNITS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED DEPENDS ON THE MIX OF BRI AND PRI.**

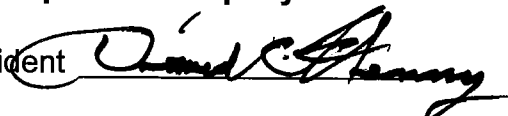
BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
**February 12, 1998**

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 501

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

RATES AND CHARGES

Following are the monthly rates and non-recurring charges for ISDN Service. These rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services as provided in this and other Company tariffs and tariff schedules. NOTE: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.

	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>
ISDN Single Line (BRI) Service including Basic Standard Features Package Flat Rated with 200 hours usage allowance Within Qualifying Loop Limits Each Line Per Month	\$ 77.00	\$ 77.00
Outside Qualifying Loop Limits (Requiring Loop Extender) Each Line Per Month	127.00	127.00
Usage per minute over allowance (The usage rate will be applied separately for each B-channel when appropriate)	.015	.015
Non-Recurring Charge	125.00 #	125.00 #

# In addition to applicable charges from Schedule 20.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 501.1

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
ISDN Single Line (BRI) Service		
Optional Features and Functions		
Activation of one additional analog voice path	\$ 10.00#	\$ 16.00

# In addition to applicable charges from Schedule 20.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 11/7/98 (Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 501.2

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
ISDN Single Line (BRI) Service		
Optional D-Channel Features and Functions		

**Note: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 501.3

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued)

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
ISDN Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Service		
ISDN-PRI Access		
Service Configuration		
23B+D	-	\$ 605.30
24B	-	605.30
Facilities (DS1)		
Channel Termination		
- Per Termination	\$ 381.10	416.71
Channel Mileage		
- Per Mile	-	27.19
- Per Termination	-	93.66
Jack Charge	65.00	-
B-Channels, per channel equipped (Includes Standard Features Package and 300 hours usage allowance)	50.00	16.00
Usage per minute over allowance (The usage rate will be applied separately for each B-channel when appropriate)	-	.015
Optional Features		
Special Facilities Routing	Individual Case Basis	
(Varies depending upon the rate elements involved to satisfy the Subscriber's requirements)		

# In addition to applicable charges from Schedule 20.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

971809

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 501.4

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*RATES AND CHARGES* (Continued)

The following Non-Recurring Charges will apply for ISDN Services configuration, feature and/or data base changes, not otherwise specified above, subsequent to initial installation. These charges are in addition to applicable charges from Schedule 20.

All labor necessary to engineer, implement and test the required changes and to engineer, implement and test necessary changes to other affected features and/or functions will be charged as follows:

Minimum Charge - first thirty minutes of billable time or fraction thereof.....\$40.00

Each additional quarter hour of billable time or fraction thereof.....\$20.00

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

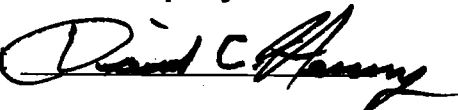
1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
**February 12, 1998**

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 502

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

FEATURES AND SERVICE CONFIGURATIONS

Two types of features are offered, voice and data. Because of CPE selected by the Subscriber, some of the features offered may function differently, may not be available or may be required to be offered via an access code.

An analog telephone set connected through an appropriate ISDN terminal adapter may subscribe to Custom Calling, Custom Ringing or CLASS features. \*

Definitions of the Custom Calling Feature Packages, Custom Ringing Service and CLASS Features are provided elsewhere in this tariff.

\* When CLASS features are made available by the Company.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 502.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*FEATURES AND SERVICE CONFIGURATIONS* (Continued)

ISDN Single Line Service

Basic Standard Features Package

- Calling Number Delivery Service (CNDS) \*
- Calling Number Delivery Service Blocking
- Direct Inward/Outward Dialing
- One (1) Analog Voice Path
- One (1) Directory Number
- Touch-Tone dialing

\* Where CNDS is made available by the Company and where inter-Company facilities and arrangements permit.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

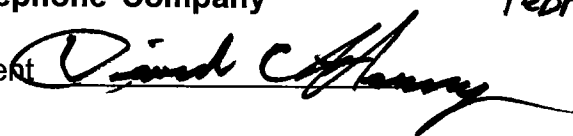
Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 502.2

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*FEATURES AND SERVICE CONFIGURATIONS* (Continued)

ISDN Single Line Service

Optional D-Channel Features

**Note: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

11/26/97

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 502.3

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*FEATURES AND SERVICE CONFIGURATIONS* (Continued)

ISDN Primary Rate Interface Service

B-Channel Standard Features Package

- Calling Number Delivery Service (CNDS) \*
- Calling Number Delivery Service Blocking
- Circuit Switched Data of B Channel
- Direct Inward/Outward Dialing

Optional Features

- Special Facilities Routing

\* Where CNDS is made available by the Company and where inter-company facilities and arrangements permit.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98 (Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President 

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 503

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL 508746

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

DEFINITIONS AND FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS

Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Service consists of up to three distinct channels on one pair of wires, two B-Channels and one D-Channel. One line includes 2 B-Channels and 1 D-Channel (2B+D).

Note: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.

B-(Bearer) Channel carries circuit-switched voice and/or data communications at speeds up to 64 Kbps, from the Subscriber's premises, over the loop facility, to the central office.

B-Channel Circuit-Switched Data provides the capability of making data calls over the public switched network, where inter-company facilities and arrangements permit. Information is transmitted the same way as digitized voice and uses network/system resources for the duration of the call. Calling Line Identification functionality will be provided when made available by the Company.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER D-70

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997
Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

Effective: January 20, 1998

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

David C. Henny (signature)



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 503.1

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

DEFINITIONS AND FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)

Clear Channel Capability is the capability to transport 64 Kbps over a channel with no constraint on the quality or on the sequence of bits.

Channel means the electrical path provided by the Company between two or more terminating points for the transmission of information or intelligence.

Circuit Switched Data provides the capability of making data calls over the public switched network, where inter-company facilities and arrangements permit.

Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) means the telecommunications devices, equipment and associated wiring located on the Subscriber's side of the protector/Network Interface.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

DEC 18 1997

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 503.2

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES****DEFINITIONS AND FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS** (Continued)

D-(Delta) Channel carries signaling and/or packet data information, speeds up to 16 kbps on BRI, and signaling only information up to 64 kbps on PRI, from the Subscriber's premises to the central office. The D-channel has both data and signaling functionality; it does not have voice capability. **Note: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) is the ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) loop from the central office to the Subscriber's premises.

Direct Inward/Outward Dialing allows station users to place or receive calls.

DS1 - See T1 Facility

End user is the occupant at the subscriber's premises who uses the telephone service received.

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is a set of standards which enable end-to-end digital transmission, access integration, and established standardization of points of interconnection over a single access line. End-to-end digital transmission eliminates the necessity for voice-band modems that use analog processing techniques. Access integration refers to utilizing a single ISDN line, whereby an end user over one line can access a wide variety of user information services such as voice, circuit switched data, and packet switched data, where available.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

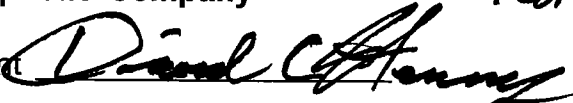
(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 503.3

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

DEFINITIONS AND FEATURE DESCRIPTIONS (Continued)

Kbps means one thousand bits per second. (Kilobits Per Second)

Loop Extender Charge is the charge made in those cases where the distance from the central office to the Subscriber's premise exceeds approximately 18,000 feet, or in cases where additional facilities are required due to lack of adequate signal strength.

Mbps means one million bits per second. (Megabits Per Second)

Primary Rate Interface (PRI) denotes the connection of a 1.544 Mbps digital facility to the ISDN-PRI capable central office switch. The 24 channels are typically divided into 23 B-Channels plus 1 D-Channel. Software in the ISDN-PRI equipped central office switch defines the type of access services that will be carried within the 1.544 Mbps digital facility. **Note: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

T1 Facility is the digital facility transmitting at a rate of 1.544 Mbps used with PRI.

Usage Allowance is a predefined number of hours per month that are billed on a flat rate basis. Beyond the allowance a usage rate per minute, or fraction thereof, applies per B Channel.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98 (Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

## SCHEDULE 52

### INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

#### CONDITIONS

1. Services offered in accordance with this tariff are provided exclusively from central offices equipped with ISDN-capable digital facilities. The availability of services and ability to provide services may vary among serving central offices. The Company provides AT&T Custom ISDN only.
2. ISDN Service will be provided where central office capabilities and operating conditions permit.
3. Customer-provided equipment (CPE) used in conjunction with service provided in accordance with this tariff must conform with the technical specifications of the Company.
4. The Company may change telecommunications services, equipment, operations, or procedures while remaining consistent with the Federal Communications Commissions Rules and Regulations. If changes cause a Subscriber's equipment or communications system to become incompatible with services or if changes cause terminal equipment to require modification or become less effective, the Company shall not be responsible.
5. Subscriber requested temporary disconnections of ISDN Services are not permitted.
6. A change in service from a basic exchange service to ISDN service is a discontinuation of service and an establishment of service and will cause a temporary interruption of service. All applicable installation and service connection charges and all charges applicable to the establishment of ISDN Services apply.
7. ISDN Service, and its associated features, functions and facilities, provided by the Company are for the sole use of the Subscriber and may not in any way be resold to or shared with a third party.
8. ISDN Service Line and Feature Package(s) rates apply each month from the time the system is placed in service until the ISDN Service is discontinued.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

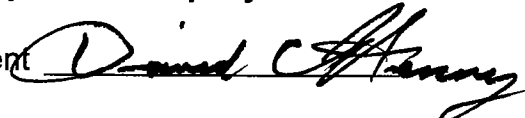
11/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.1

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

**CONDITIONS** (Continued)

9. If remote units are required to provide the requested ISDN Service, they will be located on Company provided sites which may be located on the Subscriber's premises. Any remote units and all system cabling used in association with ISDN Service are provided by and remain the property of the Company.

If remote units are to be located on the Subscriber's premises, suitable and sufficient space for such remote units shall be provided to the Company by the Subscriber.

Suitable space includes provisions for atmospheric control and encompasses the following environmental requirements:

- Dust free
- Controlled temperatures ranging from 50° to 86° Fahrenheit with consideration given to heat loss and/or gain of the equipment
- Relative humidity of 20% minimum and 55% maximum

Commercial power necessary to operate the remote units, if required, shall be provided by the Subscriber and located on the Subscriber's premises.

10. Rates and charges for ISDN Service contemplate the use of central office equipment selected by the Company. When special central office equipment or features are provided at the request of the Subscriber, special assembly rates and charges may be applied in addition to those shown herein.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98

(Continued)

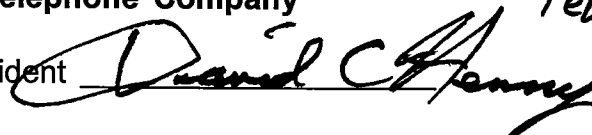
Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.2

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS* (Continued)

11. If ISDN is not available from a Subscriber's normal serving wire center or central office, the Company may choose, at the Company's discretion, to provide ISDN Service from the nearest ISDN-capable wire center or central office. Loop extender or mileage rates and charges may apply in addition to the normal ISDN Rates and Charges for the service offered. If ISDN is available from a Subscriber's normal serving wire center or central office, the Subscriber must accept service from that office.

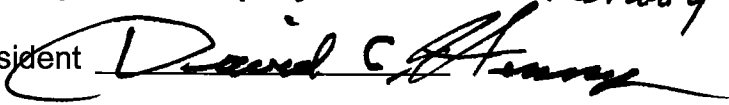
Should the Subscriber be served from a different local calling scope from the Subscriber's normal serving central office/exchange, the applicable Foreign Central Office/Foreign Exchange charges shall apply.

When ISDN service becomes available from the Subscriber's normal serving wire center or central office, the Subscriber will accept a number change to a number associated with the ISDN serving central office. The Subscriber will be subject to calling areas associated with the normal serving central office, as specified in the Company's tariff(s). If the Subscriber does not wish to take ISDN service from the normal serving wire center or central office after ISDN service is available from his office, but continues to utilize service from an alternate serving wire center or central office, then charges as outlined above will continue to apply.

No charge will apply to transfer the Subscriber back to his normal serving office as set forth above.

12. Provisioning of ISDN from noncapable ISDN offices is solely at the discretion of the Company.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98 (Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997 Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company** February 12, 1998  
David C. Henny, President 

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.3

Sub

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

CONDITIONS (Continued)

13. Private Line arrangements or Special Access Services connected with ISDN Service are subject to rates, rules, and conditions as set forth in the appropriate Company tariffs.

14. Certain optional feature capabilities may not be compatible with other Feature Packages or Optional System features.

15. The minimum service period for ISDN Service is one (1) year from the date all of the initial ISDN Service ordered is placed in service.

16. In the event ISDN Service is terminated by the Subscriber prior to completion of the minimum service period of one (1) year, the Subscriber shall be liable for payment of termination liability charges. To arrive at the amount owed, The Company will total the remaining minimum service period charges and reduce this sum by 75%. The remaining balance (25% of the sum) shall become immediately due and payable in its entirety.

Termination Liability charges will not apply when existing ISDN Service is reestablished by the Subscriber in a new location within the Company's serving area. If the Company does not offer ISDN Service in the new location, termination liability charges will not apply.

17. Presubscription to an Interexchange Carrier (IC) is specified in the Company's Interstate tariff, NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5. Based on a Subscriber's ISDN access arrangement(s), a Subscriber may be able to presubscribe to more than one IC. Or, the Subscriber may choose not to presubscribe to any IC. This choice will require the end user to dial an access code (101XXXX) for all interstate calls.

18. ISDN Service(s) will not be provided with Off-Premises stations or extensions.

19. The Company will terminate the ISDN service at the Network Interface.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998.~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.4

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS* (Continued)

20. If changes in inside wiring (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, or CPE, require the Company to redesign the ISDN Service, the Subscriber shall reimburse the Company for all costs incurred by the Company in making such changes on a time and material basis.

21. The Subscriber is responsible for placement, installation, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of all inside wire (including riser cable), and CPE that the Subscriber uses in connection with this service. Premises wiring and CPE must be compatible with the Company's provision of ISDN Service.

22. Should the ISDN Service fail due to inside wiring (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, CPE, or power failure, the responsibility for failure shall be solely that of the Subscriber and the Company shall have no liability of any kind.

23. If an ISDN Service interruption, disconnection, error, performance failure, or some other out-of-service condition occurs and lasts for more than 24 consecutive hours after the Subscriber gives the Company notice of such out-of-service condition, except for problems caused by the Subscriber's actions, inside wiring (including riser cable), interface, and/or CPE, an out-of-service credit will be applied to the Subscriber's bill. This credit shall be based on a 30 day month and shall be calculated by dividing the monthly rate for the service affected by 30 days and multiplying that daily rate by the number of days, or major fraction thereof (i.e. more than 12 hours), that the service was interrupted. This will be the Subscriber's sole remedy. The Company shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damage of any kind including, but not limited to, lost profits.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President





RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

**CONDITIONS** (Continued)

24. Protection of the Network

The Company has the right and option, but not the duty, to check the output of any equipment used in the transmission of signals, to or from the Subscriber's premises, for this service. This includes Company provided facilities or other companies' facilities used in connection with provision of ISDN capabilities, such as customer provided equipment (CPE).

When the Company detects a problem it will notify the Subscriber of any deviation from the authorized transmissions or specifications established in provision of the service. The Company has no duty to inspect for such unauthorized transmissions or specifications, but may do so from time to time to protect Company property.

Upon notification by the Company that unauthorized transmissions are present due to Subscriber equipment or facilities, the Subscriber will correct the situation on an expeditious basis or service may be disconnected by the Company to protect the network.

The Company shall not be liable for and disclaims liability for losses including, but not limited to, lost profit which might be incurred as a result of disconnecting the service.

BY STATE OF WASHINGTON LETTER DATED 1/7/98 (Continued)

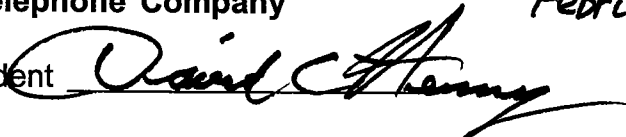
Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED  
DEC 18 1997  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.6

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

*CONDITIONS* (Continued)

25. Disclaimer of Warranties

The Company disclaims any and all implied warranties, including, without limitation, warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The Company shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits and loss, damage, or expense directly or indirectly arising from the Subscriber's use of, or inability to use, this service, either separately or in combination with other services of the Company.

The rates and charges at which ISDN Service and the components thereof, as provided, have been established in express reliance upon this limitation of liability.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98 (Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997 Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company** February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President 

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.7

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

(N)

**SCHEDULE 52**

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

**CONDITIONS** (Continued)

26. Liability

The Company's liability for civil damages to the Subscriber or any person for interruption or failure of service shall be limited by the terms set forth in this section and in any other sections of this ISDN Service (or components thereof) by the Company.

The Company, and its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not be liable for civil damages, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, to any person, corporation or other entity for any loss or damage caused by any act or omission of the Company, its directors, officers, employees and agents in the design development, installation, testing, maintenance, supervision or provision of ISDN Service other than an act or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct.

Except for gross negligence, and/or wanton or willful misconduct, the Company's liability to any person, corporation or other entity for any loss or damage shall not exceed an amount equal to the prorated portion of the Company's applicable rates for the ISDN Service or facilities provided by the Company to the Subscriber for the time such interruption to service or facilities continues, after notice by the Subscriber to the Company. No allowance shall be made if the interruption is due to the negligence, gross negligence and/or wanton or willful misconduct of the Subscriber.

Except for Company acts or omissions constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct, the Company, and its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not be liable for any mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors or defects or data errors in transmission or service caused or contributed to by the negligence or willful act of any person other than the Company, or arising from the use of customer-provided facilities or equipment or the facilities of another telecommunications company.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

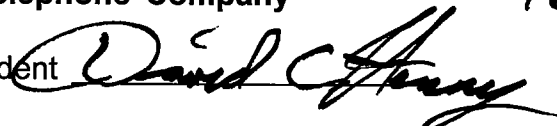
Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.8

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

CONDITIONS (Continued)

27. Indemnification

The Subscriber shall indemnify and hold the Company, its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages and lawsuits brought by any person or entity and arising, in whole or in part, out of the Subscriber's breach of this tariff. Indemnification shall include, but is not limited to, costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

The Subscriber is responsible for the content of communications. Where the Subscriber's negligence or wrongful actions in using the service provided under this tariff result in any claim or legal action brought by any person or entity for any reason, including but not limited to patent infringement, violation of copyright or misappropriation or misuse of intellectual property of any nature, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold the Company, its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages and lawsuits brought by any person or entity and arising in whole or in part, out of the Subscriber's use of the service.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98

(Continued)

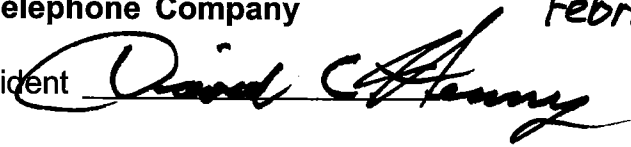
Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.9

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

## SCHEDULE 52

(N)

### INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

CONDITIONS (Continued)

#### 28. ISDN Single Line (BRI) Service

ISDN Single Line Access is a service which terminates a digital local loop at the Subscriber's premises and permits access to the exchange network. Only one ISDN Single Line access element is required for each digital local loop.

An ISDN Single Line Access provides for a digital local loop for an individual Subscriber.

Either or both of the B-Voice/Circuit Switched Data Channel(s) (B-V/CSD) carries voice and/or circuit switched data traffic, subject to the constraints in the central office of the appropriately configured digital subscriber line. The CSD mode operates at a maximum speed of 64 Kbps but may be used at a speed of 56 Kbps.

Data sent to interexchange carriers over B-V/CSD Channels in the CSD mode can be transmitted at either 64 Kbps or 56 Kbps. (NOTE: Some interexchange carriers do not offer transmission at 64 Kbps).

The D-Packet Switched Data Channel allows transmission of packet switched data over a D-Channel. **NOTE: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

ISDN Single Line Service is composed of the following elements:

- A digital subscriber line, including local loop
- Usage - flat rated up to 200 hours Usage Allowance per month. Usage over the Allowance is billed per minute, or fraction thereof.

ISDN Single Line Service is digital exchange service.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

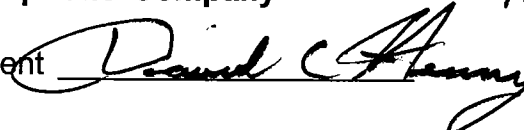
1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President



DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.10

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

CONDITIONS (Continued)

28. ISDN Single Line (BRI) Service (Continued)

All ISDN Single Line Service voice and/or data calls will be flat and usage rated at the rates and charges stated elsewhere in this Schedule 52.

Up to two primary telephone numbers can be provided with each activated ISDN Single Line, one for each of 2 B-Channels.

NOTE: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.

ISDN Single Line Loop Extension provides a physical extension of the ISDN Single Line loop that is outside qualifying loop limits, i.e. approximately 18,000, to approximately 36,000 feet or possibly more. These distances are for planning purposes. The actual distances are dependent on decibel (dB) loss and not just physical details of the cable makeup. Physical extension of the loop is accomplished by means of an ISDN extension module installed in the ISDN equipped central office and possibly one or more remotely located repeaters as required.

Current installation information indicates that up to a 34dB loss at 40kHz in either direction of the field repeater is acceptable, with a maximum loss for the ISDN Single Line loop to be 38dB at 40kHz. If the Subscriber's loop exceeds the 38dB for standard installation, the repeater would be mounted within the stated range and the Subscriber's loop length would be extended another 34dB from the repeater installation point.

If it is determined that the Subscriber's loop is non-qualifying and that a repeater is required, the Company will provide, install and maintain such equipment. The Subscriber will be billed at a higher monthly rate for the ISDN Single Line that includes a loop extension to the non-qualifying loop.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.11

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

ORIGINAL

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES***CONDITIONS* (Continued)**29. ISDN Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) Service**

ISDN-PRI Service provides digital end-to-end access capable of supporting network access services via a 1.544 Mbps digital facility between the Subscriber's premises and the Company's serving (ISDN-PRI capable) central office. The 1.544 Mbps transmission speed is typically divided into twenty-three 64 Kbps channels (known as B-Channels) and one 64 Kbps channel (known as a D-Channel). The channels are communication paths over which telecommunications services flow (e.g., data, image, video, and voice). **NOTE: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

ISDN-PRI Service is furnished from digital central office equipment located on Company premises and on associated facilities within the Company's exchanges.

ISDN-PRI Service and associated features are available only where equipment, operating conditions, and technology permit.

ISDN-PRI Service does not provide ISDN terminals and special power arrangements at the Subscriber's premises.

Each ISDN-PRI Service consists of the following basic elements:

- Access
- Facility
- B-Channel

BY AUTH. OF COMMISSION LETTER D-770

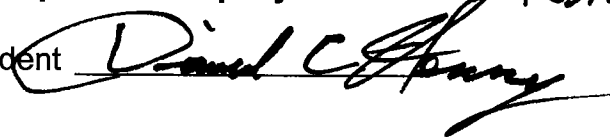
1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
 Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
**February 12, 1998**

David C. Henny, President



RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.12

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

**CONDITIONS** (Continued)

29. ISDN-PRI Service (Continued)

A Subscriber's ISDN-PRI Service Arrangement may be composed of one or both of the following connections:

- A connection between the ISDN serving central office and the Subscriber's end-user premises. This connection arrangement combines calls to the public switched network and/or private services over the same dedicated ISDN-PRI facility for a single Subscriber using ISDN-PRI Access.
- A connection between the ISDN serving central office and a non-ISDN central office or wire center. This connection arrangement requires a 1.544 Mbps digital facility between the Subscriber's serving central office or wire center and the ISDN-PRI equipped central office.

ISDN-PRI ACCESS

PRI Access is the central office termination required for a PRI facility between an ISDN-PRI capable central office and a Subscriber's designated location. PRI Access typically provides twenty three individual B-Channels and one D-Channel.

PRI Facility provides 1.544 Mbps digital transport between the Subscriber's location and the Subscriber's serving central office. Where the Subscriber's serving central office is not ISDN-PRI capable, a 1.544 Mbps digital private line facility will be needed to provide transport from an ISDN-PRI capable central office to the Subscriber's serving Central office.

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
**February 12, 1998**

David C. Henny, President





RECEIVED

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

Sub

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.13

WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 52

(N)

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES

CONDITIONS (Continued)

29. ISDN-PRI Service (Continued)

PRI ACCESS LOOP FACILITIES

Intraoffice transport from the Subscriber's premises to the ISDN-PRI serving central office will require one Channel Termination rate element.

Interoffice transport from the Subscriber's premises to the ISDN serving central office via a non ISDN-PRI capable central office will require two Channel Terminations and appropriate Channel Mileage rates elements.

Subscribers are responsible for providing compatible CPE for terminating the D-Channel and the 1.544 Mbps digital service facility.

CHANNELS

ISDN-PRI Service is typically divided in capacities of twenty-three 64 Kbps B-Channels and one 64 Kbps D-Channel.

The B-Channels can carry switched voice and switched data at transmission speeds of up to 64 Kbps. The channels can be configured for services such as voice, data, image, and video. The Subscriber will be required to provide information regarding the types of services he intends to utilize over the B-Channels. This permits the Company to furnish and maintain the services ordered and assure that tariff Conditions are followed.

The D-Channel is used to carry information about calls (such as call request and call set-up placed on the B-Channels to/from the Subscriber's locations) from/to the serving ISDN-PRI central office. D-Channels operate at 64 Kbps and provide signalling and control for the 23 B-Channels. ISDN-PRI Service does not allow any Subscriber's data traffic to be passed over the D-Channel. **NOTE: D-Channel functionality for packet switching is not presently offered by the Company.**

BY AUTH. OF COMPANY LETTER DATED

1/7/98

(Continued)

Issued: December 17, 1997

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~

Issued by Whidbey Telephone Company

February 12, 1998

David C. Henny, President

*David C. Henny*

DEC 18 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-5 Original Sheet No. 504.14

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

**SCHEDULE 52**

(N)

**INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN) SERVICES**

**CONDITIONS** (Continued)

29. ISDN-PRI Service (Continued)

B-Channel Configurations

B-Channels can be:

- 1) dedicated or allocated to a specific service type, or
- 2) allocated or shared to access two or more service types, or
- 3) a combination of 1) and 2).

The B-Channel Configuration types are listed below:

B-Channel Circuit Switched Direct Inward/Outward Service: Direct Inward Dialing is a service by which PBXs and Centrex systems allow callers to dial from the public network straight to a desired extension within the system without operator intervention. Direct Outward Dialing is a service in which outgoing calls within a PBX or Centrex system can be placed directly by dialing an initial digit (access digit) and then the desired number without the aid of an operator.

B-Channeled connection to Switched Data Services:

is available on an intraswitch basis, in which case usage rates will not apply (flat rate basis). When a Subscriber is connected with the Switched Data Service offerings of entities other than the Company, the Subscriber is responsible for payment of services provided by those services providers other than the Company.

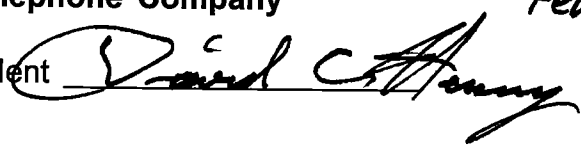
To utilize dedicated trunk access, the Subscriber must specify at subscription time the quantities of B-Channels that will be dedicated for a specific service on the PRI Facility. The Subscriber will be charged for the number of B-Channels specified for those services that are flat rate.

COMPANY LETTER DATED 1/7/98

Issued: December 17, 1997  
Issued by **Whidbey Telephone Company**

Effective: ~~January 20, 1998~~  
**February 12, 1998**

David C. Henny, President



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 520

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

**SCHEDULE 53**

**PROMOTIONS**

A. Calling Features Promotion

1. The Company is offering the Calling Features Promotion described in this Section A in all of the Company's Exchanges. Under this Calling Features Promotion, Subscribers to Company-provided Exchange Service pursuant to Schedule 1 of this Tariff may order any or all of the features and/or services listed in A.2. below and receive the feature(s) and/or services so ordered free for the first month said feature(s) and/or services are activated or in service. In addition, the Company will waive any non-recurring charges specified elsewhere in this Tariff that might otherwise apply specifically to the activation of the eligible feature(s) and/or services so ordered.

2. The following features and/or services described more fully elsewhere in this Tariff are eligible for this Calling Features Promotion:

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Account Coding                  | Selective Distinctive Alert                       |
| Call Forwarding / Busy          | Selective Call Acceptance                         |
| Call Forwarding / Don't Answer  | Selective Call Rejection                          |
| Call Forwarding / Variable      | Selective Call Forwarding                         |
| Call Hold                       | Six-Way Calling                                   |
| Call Pickup                     | Speed Calling, eight (8) number capacity          |
| Call Trace                      | Speed Calling, thirty (30) number capacity        |
| Call Waiting                    | Toll Restricted Access with Authorization Code    |
| Calling Number Delivery Service | Toll Restricted Access without Authorization Code |
| Continuous Redial               | Three-Way Calling                                 |
| Custom Ringing Service          | Unidentified Call Rejection                       |
| Last Call Return                |   |
| Remote Access Forwarding        |   |
| Single-Line Intercom            |   |

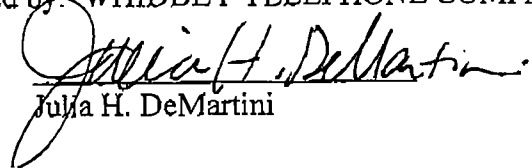
(continued)

Issued: April 19, 2005

Effective: May 23, 2005

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Julia H. DeMartini

Title: Vice President

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 521

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

**SCHEDULE 53**

**PROMOTIONS**

A. Calling Features Promotion (Continued)

3. More information about, and the rates and charges applicable to, the features and services included in this Calling Features Promotion are set forth in Schedule 43 of this Tariff, with the exception of Custom Ringing Service, Toll Restricted Access with Authorization Code and Toll Restricted Access without Authorization Code.

4. More information about, and the rates and charges applicable to, Custom Ringing Service are set forth in Schedule 48 of this Tariff.

5. More information about, and the rates and charges applicable to, Toll Restricted Access with Authorization Code and Toll Restricted Access without Authorization Code are set forth in Schedule 1 of this Tariff. For purposes of applying this Calling Features Promotion to Toll Restricted Access (either with or without Authorization Code), the monthly recurring rate for that service or feature, as incorporated in the rates set forth in Schedule 1 of this Tariff, shall be deemed to be \$5.00.

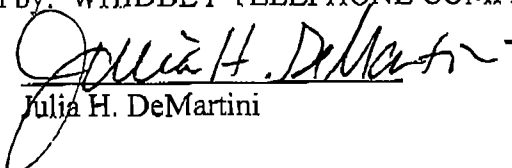
(continued)

Issued: April 19, 2005

Effective: May 23, 2005

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Julia H. DeMartini

Title: Vice President

Second Revision of Sheet No. 522  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 522

WN U-5

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 53**

**PROMOTIONS**

A. Calling Features Promotion (Continued)

6. The features and services that are included in this Calling Features Promotion are ones to which a monthly rate would otherwise apply. Similar features and services that are available on a per-activation basis are not eligible for this Calling Features Promotion.

7. This Calling Features Promotion applies only to orders for eligible feature(s) and/or services to be added to an Exchange Service line or trunk for which the same feature(s) and/or services are not already activated or in service at the time the applicable order is received by the Company and that have not been activated or in service with respect to that line or trunk at any time within the thirty-day period immediately preceding the date on which applicable order is received by the Company.

8. This Calling Features Promotion expires May 31, 2006, and will apply only to eligible features and services, orders for which are received by the Company on or after the effective date of this tariff sheet and on or before May 31, 2006, or that were received by the Company during the period November 25, 2005, through February 22, 2006.

(C)  
|  
(C)

9. In the Point Roberts Exchange, Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding / Variable, Call Waiting and Speed Calling, eight (8) number capacity are eligible for inclusion in Exchange Service at no additional recurring monthly charge (see Schedule 1 of this Tariff). Accordingly, in the Point Roberts Exchange those features and/or services are not eligible for inclusion in this Calling Features Promotion.

---

Issued: March 2, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

First Revision of Sheet No. 540  
 Cancellilng  
 Original Sheet No. 540

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**SCHEDULE 54211 SERVICEAPPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies in the Company's South Whidbey exchange and the Company's Point Roberts exchange.

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Recurring Monthly Rate</u>
211 Service, each exchange		\$ -0- (R)
Service Establishment, Re-establishment or Rearrangement, each	\$ 125.00	
Change of Point-to Number, each	\$ 30.00	

(continued)

Issued: March 8, 2006

Effective: April 8, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 541

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 54211 SERVICECONDITIONS

1. 211 Service is a three-digit local dialing arrangement available in specified areas for the routing, via voice grade facilities, of calls to providers of community information and referral. Pursuant to Order 00-256, issued by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), in CC Docket No. 92-105, the 211 service code is assigned to be used for access to community information and referral services. As of the date of issue of this tariff sheet, RCW 43.211.010 provides that 211 is created as the official state dialing code for public access to information and referral for health and human services and information about access to services after a natural or nonnatural disaster.
2. Only agencies or entities duly authorized by or pursuant to the laws of the State of Washington to subscribe to and receive 211 Service in the relevant service area may subscribe to 211 Service offered by the Company. As of the date of issue of this tariff sheet, definitions relevant to the determination of what agencies or entities are eligible to subscribe to 211 Service may be found in RCW 43.211.020. By submitting an application to the Company for 211 Service, the applicant for such service thereby represents and warrants to the Company that the applicant is duly authorized to subscribe to 211 Service for the exchange(s) to which such application pertains, that the applicant will use the 211 Service furnished by the Company solely for purposes authorized by law, that such application does not violate any statute, rule, regulation or ordinance and that such application does not violate any court order to which the applicant may be subject.


(continued)

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 542

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)

211 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

3. Each application to the Company for 211 Service shall be submitted to the Company in writing.
4. 211 Service is subject to the availability of the 211 service code.
5. 211 Service is offered only where facilities and operating conditions permit.
6. The 211 service code is subject to reclamation by the Company. Neither the 211 Service subscriber, nor any applicant for 211 Service, acquires any rights to the 211 service code by reason of subscribing to, or receiving, 211 Service or by reason of being an applicant for such service.
7. 211 Service consists of a service arrangement, whereby callers within a local exchange may dial the 211 service code for that exchange. Upon such service code being dialed, the call will be redirected to a seven- or ten-digit telephone number (a "point-to number") previously designated by the 211 Service subscriber for the exchange from which the 211 call originates. Only a single point-to number may be designated for each originating exchange.

(continued)


---

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 543

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)211 SERVICECONDITIONS (continued)

8. A point-to number may be an 800 or 800-type number within the North American Numbering Plan, or, where operating conditions permit, a non-800-type seven- or ten-digit telephone number within the North American Numbering Plan. A 900 or 900-type number may not be designated as a point-to number.
9. In the event that the 211 Service subscriber desires to designate as a point-to number a permissible number that is other than an 800 or 800-type number and other than a number that is a local call from the Company exchange in which the 211 Service is being provided, the 211 Service subscriber shall designate the presubscribed toll carrier to which calls from such Company exchange to the designated point-to number shall be routed. The 211 Service subscriber shall make all necessary arrangements with such presubscribed toll carrier for the routing, transport and delivery of all such calls to the point-to number. The Company shall have no responsibility for making any such arrangements. The availability of such service shall also be dependent upon the presubscribed carrier designated by the 211 Service subscriber having (i) properly ordered the applicable access service from the Company, (ii) having not discontinued that access service, (iii) having paid timely all charges due the Company for such access service, and (iv) otherwise being in full compliance with the Company's tariff(s) applicable to such access service. Any and all toll charges applicable to calls to the point-to number shall be the responsibility of, and shall be paid to the presubscribed carrier by, the 211 Service subscriber.

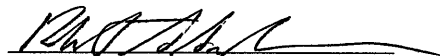
(continued)

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 544

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)

211 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

10. By designating a telephone number as a "point-to number" for an exchange, the 211 Service subscriber represents and warrants to the Company that it has the legal authority to cause calls to the 211 service code from that exchange to be directed to that point-to number.
11. The 211 subscriber may not sell or otherwise transfer the 211 service code to another agency, organization or entity, either directly or indirectly.
12. Access to the 211 service code is not available in connection with the following dialing arrangements:
  - 1+;
  - 0+;
  - 101XXXXX+; and
  - 950+.

In addition, the Company shall not be required to complete operator-assisted calls to the 211 service code.

(continued)

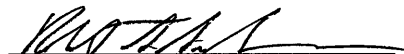
---

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 545

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)

211 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

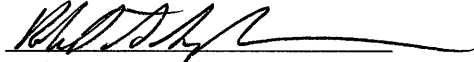
13. 211 Service will not provide calling number identification in real time to the 211 Service subscriber. If the 211 Service subscriber desires this type of information, the 211 Service subscriber must subscribe to a compatible caller identification service at the terminating location, if such caller identification service is offered and if operating conditions permit.
14. In the event that two or more agencies, organizations or entities apply to the Company for 211 Service within the same exchange, the Company shall not be obligated to accept or fulfill either application, unless and until all but one of the applications is withdrawn and only one application for such service remains pending. In the event that an application for 211 Service is received by the Company for an exchange in which 211 Service is already being furnished by the Company, the Company shall have no obligation to accept or fulfill the new application.
15. 211 Service may be adversely affected by network congestion and other operating conditions. The Company does not undertake to ensure that calls dialed to the 211 service code will successfully reach the designated point-to number.

(continued)

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 546

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)

211 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

16. In addition to other reasons for which service may be suspended or discontinued by the Company, including (but not limited to) pursuant to other provisions of this Tariff and/or the rules and regulations of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, the Company may suspend or discontinue 211 Service, in whole or in part, if any of the following occur(s):

- (a) The 211 Service subscriber ceases to be duly authorized pursuant to Federal or State law to receive 211 Service.
- (b) The 211 Service results in impairment of any service furnished by the Company, including, but not limited to, as a consequence of the 211 Service subscriber having failed to provide, procure or maintain sufficient facilities and/or services that are adequate to accommodate the volume of calls to the 211 service code.
- (c) Service to the point-to number at its location is discontinued.
- (d) If the point-to number is an 800 or 800-type number, such number is, or becomes, unavailable to callers from the exchange for which 211 Service has been ordered or from which such 211 Service is being provided.

Except as may otherwise be required by the rules and regulations of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, such suspension or discontinuance may occur without notice to the 211 Service subscriber.

(continued)


---

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 547

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)

211 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

17. To the maximum extent permitted by law, each 211 Service subscriber and/or applicant for 211 Service shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless the Company and its affiliates, and each of its and their respective officers, directors, trustees, shareholders, employees, agents and attorneys, from and against any and all suits, actions, claims, demands and judgments, and all costs, expenses and fees (including attorneys' fees) on account thereof, arising out of or resulting from, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, the Company's provision, or failure or refusal to provide, 211 Service to such 211 Service subscriber and/or applicant, including, but not limited to, any and all loss, damage, expense and/or liability resulting from any infringement or claim of infringement, of any patent, trademark or copyright or any resulting claim of libel or slander.
18. The non-recurring charge specified under Rates and Charges in this Schedule for establishment, reestablishment or rearrangement of 211 Service applies on a per-exchange basis to each establishment, reestablishment or rearrangement of 211 Service, except the following:
- changes initiated by the Company solely for its convenience; and
  - changes of designated point-to number.

The non-recurring charge specified under Rates and Charges in this Schedule for each change of point-to number applies to each such change, on a per-exchange basis.

(continued)

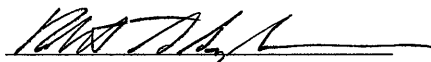
---

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 548

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)211 SERVICECONDITIONS (continued)

19. This Schedule offers only service associated with the origination of calls to the 211 service code and the redirection of such calls as described elsewhere in this Schedule. The 211 Service subscriber shall be responsible for providing, or procuring from others, and maintaining all other services and facilities necessary for the delivery to the designated point-to number of calls to the 211 service code. At all times during which the 211 Service subscriber subscribes to 211 Service furnished by the Company, the 211 Service subscriber shall take all steps necessary to ensure that such other services and facilities will be available and adequate to accommodate the volume of calls from the Company's exchanges to each point-to number designated by the 211 Service subscriber for those exchanges. The 211 Service subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of all rates and charges applicable to such other services and facilities. In addition to other remedies available to the Company, if, in the judgment of the Company, such other services or facilities are, or become, inadequate, or if the use of the 211 Service impairs, or threatens to impair, any service offered by the Company, the Company may, without liability, take protective measures, including, but not limited to, curtailing access to the 211 Service or the 211 service code.

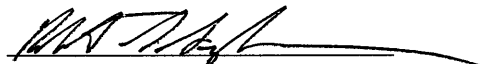
(continued)

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 549

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 54 (Continued)

211 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

20. The service offered by this Schedule is solely for the benefit of the 211 Service subscriber, and not for the benefit of any other person or entity. The Company's total liability for any failure, impairment, inoperability, error, deficiency or inadequacy of 211 Service shall be limited to the Company's recurring monthly charge incurred by the 211 Service subscriber for such service for the duration of such failure, impairment, inoperability, error, deficiency or inadequacy. In the event that the foregoing limitation of liability is contrary to law, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to render it lawful and enforceable.
21. Directory listings associated with 211 Service will be provided in accordance with Schedule 27 of this Tariff. For such purposes, 211 Service shall be deemed to be a business class of service.
22. The 211 Service subscriber is responsible for obtaining all necessary permissions, licenses, written consents, waivers and releases, and all other rights from all persons whose work, statements or performances are used in connection with the service, and from all holders of copyrights, trademarks, and patents used in connection with the service.


---

Issued: March 1, 2006

Effective: March 3, 2006

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 560

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 55811 SERVICEAPPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies in the Company's South Whidbey exchange and the Company's Point Roberts exchange.

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Recurring Monthly Rate</u>
811 Service, each exchange		\$ -0-
Service Establishment, Re-establishment or Rearrangement, each	\$ 125.00	
Change of Point-to Number, each	\$ 30.00	


(continued)

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 561

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)811 SERVICECONDITIONS

1. 811 Service is a three-digit local dialing arrangement available in specified areas for the routing, via voice grade facilities, of calls to One Call Centers. Pursuant to Order 05-59, issued by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), in CC Docket No. 92-105, the 811 service code is assigned to be used as the abbreviated dialing code to be used by state One Call notification systems in order to provide a means for excavators and the general public to notify underground facility operators in advance of their intent to engage in excavation activities. A One Call notification system is a communication system established by operators of underground utilities and/or state governments in order to provide a means for excavators and the general public to notify facility operators in advance of their intent to engage in excavation activities. A One Call notification system includes one or more One Call Centers. As used in this Schedule, "One Call Centers" has the same meaning as it has in the above-mentioned FCC Order 05-59.
2. Only agencies or entities duly authorized by or pursuant to the laws of the State of Washington to subscribe to and receive 811 Service in, or to operate a One Call Center serving, the relevant service area may subscribe to 811 Service offered by the Company. By submitting an application to the Company for 811 Service, the applicant for such service thereby represents and warrants to the Company that the applicant is duly authorized to subscribe to 811 Service for the exchange(s) to which such application pertains, that the applicant will use the 811 Service furnished by the Company solely for purposes authorized by law, that such application does not violate any statute, rule, regulation or ordinance and that such application does not violate any court order to which the applicant may be subject.

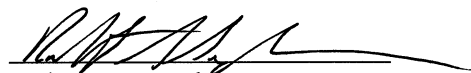
(continued)

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 562

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)

811 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

3. Each application to the Company for 811 Service shall be submitted to the Company in writing.
4. 811 Service is subject to the availability of the 811 service code.
5. 811 Service is offered only where facilities and operating conditions permit.
6. The 811 service code is subject to reclamation by the Company. Neither the 811 Service subscriber, nor any applicant for 811 Service, acquires any rights to the 811 service code by reason of subscribing to, or receiving, 811 Service or by reason of being an applicant for such service.
7. 811 Service consists of a service arrangement, whereby callers within a local exchange may dial the 811 service code for that exchange. Upon such service code being dialed, the call will be redirected to a seven- or ten-digit telephone number (a "point-to number") previously designated by the 811 Service subscriber for the switch (or, if the Company so permits, the NPA-NXX combination) from which the 811 call originates. Only a single point-to number may be designated for each originating switch, or, if the Company so permits, each originating NPA-NXX combination. For purposes of this Condition 7, a host switch and its associated remote switching units physically located within the same exchange as the host switch shall be deemed to comprise a single originating switch.

(continued)

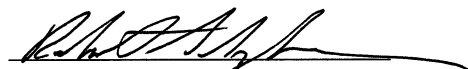
---

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 563

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)811 SERVICECONDITIONS (continued)

8. A point-to number may be an 800 or 800-type number within the North American Numbering Plan, or, where operating conditions permit, a non-800-type seven- or ten-digit telephone number within the North American Numbering Plan. A 900 or 900-type number may not be designated as a point-to number.
9. In the event that the 811 Service subscriber desires to designate as a point-to number a permissible number that is other than an 800 or 800-type number and other than a number that is a local call from the Company exchange in which the 811 Service is being provided, the 811 Service subscriber shall designate the presubscribed toll carrier to which calls from such Company exchange to the designated point-to number shall be routed. The 811 Service subscriber shall make all necessary arrangements with such presubscribed toll carrier for the routing, transport and delivery of all such calls to the point-to number. The Company shall have no responsibility for making any such arrangements. The availability of such service shall also be dependent upon the presubscribed carrier designated by the 811 Service subscriber having (i) properly ordered the applicable access service from the Company, (ii) having not discontinued that access service, (iii) having paid timely all charges due the Company for such access service, and (iv) otherwise being in full compliance with the Company's tariff(s) applicable to such access service. Any and all toll charges applicable to calls to the point-to number shall be the responsibility of, and shall be paid to the presubscribed carrier by, the 811 Service subscriber.


(continued)

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 564

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)

811 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

10. By designating a telephone number as a "point-to number" for an exchange, the 811 Service subscriber represents and warrants to the Company that it has the legal authority to cause calls to the 811 service code from that exchange to be directed to that point-to number.
11. The 811 Service subscriber may not sell or otherwise transfer the 811 service code to another agency, organization or entity, either directly or indirectly.
12. Access to the 811 service code is not available in connection with the following dialing arrangements:
  - 1+;
  - 0+;
  - 101XXXX+; and
  - 950+.

In addition, the Company shall not be required to complete operator-assisted calls to the 811 service code.

(continued)

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 565

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)

811 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

13. 811 Service will not provide calling number identification in real time to the 811 Service subscriber. If the 811 Service subscriber desires this type of information, the 811 Service subscriber must subscribe to a compatible caller identification service at the terminating location, if such caller identification service is offered and if operating conditions permit.
14. In the event that two or more agencies, organizations or entities apply to the Company for 811 Service within the same exchange, the Company shall not be obligated to accept or fulfill any of such applications, unless and until all but one of the applications is withdrawn and only one application for such service remains pending. In the event that an application for 811 Service is received by the Company for an exchange in which 811 Service is already being furnished by the Company, the Company shall have no obligation to accept or fulfill the new application.
15. 811 Service may be adversely affected by network congestion and other operating conditions. The Company does not undertake to ensure that calls dialed to the 811 service code will successfully reach the designated point-to number.

(continued)

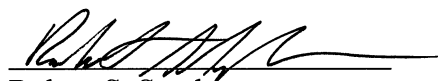
---

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 566

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)

811 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

16. In addition to other reasons for which service may be suspended or discontinued by the Company, including (but not limited to) pursuant to other provisions of this Tariff and/or the rules and regulations of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, the Company may suspend or discontinue 811 Service, in whole or in part, if any of the following occur(s):

- (a) The 811 Service subscriber ceases to be duly authorized pursuant to Federal or State law to receive 811 Service.
- (b) The 811 Service results in impairment of any service furnished by the Company, including, but not limited to, as a consequence of the 811 Service subscriber having failed to provide, procure or maintain sufficient facilities and/or services that are adequate to accommodate the volume of calls to the 811 service code.
- (c) Service to the point-to number at its location is discontinued.
- (d) If the point-to number is an 800 or 800-type number, such number is, or becomes, unavailable to callers from the exchange for which 811 Service has been ordered or from which such 811 Service is being provided.

Except as may otherwise be required by the rules and regulations of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, such suspension or discontinuance may occur without notice to the 811 Service subscriber.

(continued)

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 567

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)

811 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

17. To the maximum extent permitted by law, each 811 Service subscriber and/or applicant for 811 Service shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless the Company and its affiliates, and each of its and their respective officers, directors, trustees, shareholders, employees, agents and attorneys, from and against any and all suits, actions, claims, demands and judgments, and all costs, expenses and fees (including attorneys' fees) on account thereof, arising out of or resulting from, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, the Company's provision, or failure or refusal to provide, 811 Service to such 811 Service subscriber and/or applicant, including, but not limited to, any and all loss, damage, expense and/or liability resulting from any infringement or claim of infringement, of any patent, trademark or copyright or any resulting claim of libel or slander.
18. The non-recurring charge specified under Rates and Charges in this Schedule for establishment, reestablishment or rearrangement of 811 Service applies on a per-exchange basis to each establishment, reestablishment or rearrangement of 811 Service, except the following:
- changes initiated by the Company solely for its convenience; and
  - changes of designated point-to number.

The non-recurring charge specified under Rates and Charges in this Schedule for each change of point-to number applies to each such change, on a per-exchange basis.

(continued)

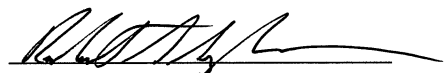
---

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 568

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)811 SERVICECONDITIONS (continued)

19. This Schedule offers only service associated with the origination of calls to the 811 service code and the redirection of such calls as described elsewhere in this Schedule. The 811 Service subscriber shall be responsible for providing, or procuring from others, and maintaining all other services and facilities necessary for the delivery to the designated point-to number of calls to the 811 service code. At all times during which the 811 Service subscriber subscribes to 811 Service furnished by the Company, the 811 Service subscriber shall take all steps necessary to ensure that such other services and facilities will be available and adequate to accommodate the volume of calls from the Company's exchanges to each point-to number designated by the 811 Service subscriber for those exchanges. The 811 Service subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of all rates and charges applicable to such other services and facilities. In addition to other remedies available to the Company, if, in the judgment of the Company, such other services or facilities are, or become, inadequate, or if the use of the 811 Service impairs, or threatens to impair, any service offered by the Company, the Company may, without liability, take protective measures, including, but not limited to, curtailing access to the 811 Service or the 811 service code.

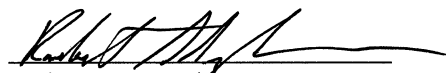
(continued)

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-5

Original Sheet No. 569

**WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE 55 (Continued)

811 SERVICE

CONDITIONS (continued)

20. The service offered by this Schedule is solely for the benefit of the 811 Service subscriber, and not for the benefit of any other person or entity. The Company's total liability for any failure, impairment, inoperability, error, deficiency or inadequacy of 811 Service shall be limited to the Company's recurring monthly charge incurred by the 811 Service subscriber for such service for the duration of such failure, impairment, inoperability, error, deficiency or inadequacy. In the event that the foregoing limitation of liability is contrary to law, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to render it lawful and enforceable.
21. Directory listings associated with 811 Service will be provided in accordance with Schedule 27 of this Tariff. For such purposes, 811 Service shall be deemed to be a business class of service.
22. The 811 Service subscriber is responsible for obtaining all necessary permissions, licenses, written consents, waivers and releases, and all other rights from all persons whose work, statements or performances are used in connection with the service, and from all holders of copyrights, trademarks, and patents used in connection with the service.

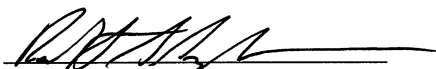
---

Issued: April 11, 2007

Effective: April 13, 2007

Issued by: WHIDBEY TELEPHONE COMPANY, d/b/a Whidbey Telecom

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney